

AD-A115 880

BIOTIC CONSULTANTS INC CARBONDALE IL

F/G 6/6

TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL INVENTORY DEOGONIA AND FOUNTAIN BLUFF LE--ETC(U)

AUG 78

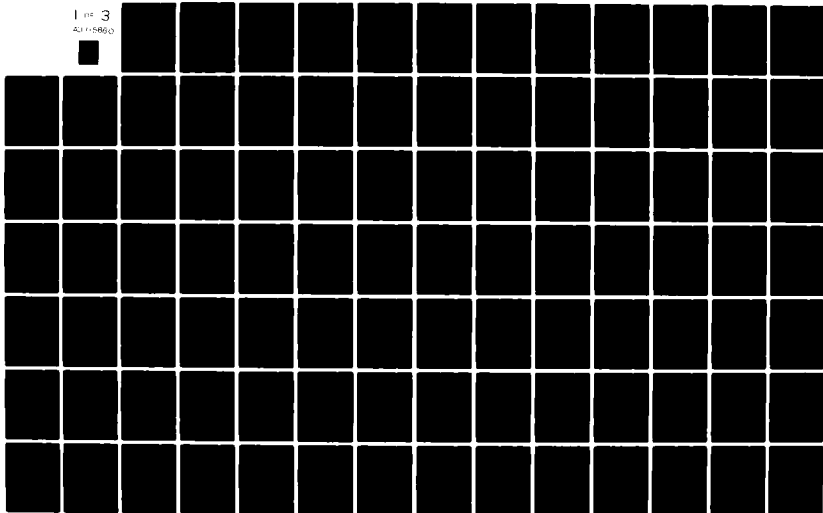
LMSSD-77-3072

NL

UNCLASSIFIED

1 of 3

AD-A115880



AD A115880

TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL INVENTORY
DEGOGNIA AND FOUNTAIN BLUFF
LEVEE AND DRAINAGE DISTRICT
AND
GRAND TOWER DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICT
JACKSON COUNTY, ILLINOIS

A Report Submitted to the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers
St. Louis District
Under Contract No. LMSSD 77-3072

By
Biotic Consultants, Inc.

August, 1978

DTIC
ELECTE
JUN 22 1982

A

This document has been approved
for public release and sale; its
distribution is unlimited.

82 00 21 170

DTIC FILE COPY

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO. ADA 115 880	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (and Subtitle) Terrestrial Biological Inventory Degognia and Fountain Bluff Levee and Drainage District Grand Tower Drainage and Levee District Jackson County, Illinois		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED
7. AUTHOR(s)		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS Biotic Consultants, Inc.		8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s) LMSSD 77-3072
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS U.S. Army Engineer District, St. Louis 210 Tucker Blvd., North St. Louis, MO 63101		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office)		12. REPORT DATE August 1978
		13. NUMBER OF PAGES 268
		15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) UNCLASSIFIED
		15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report) Approved for release; distribution unlimited.		
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)		
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES		
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)		
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) This report is the result of a nine-month inventory of the terrestrial biology of the Degognia and Fountain Bluff Levee and Drainage District and the Grand Tower Drainage and Levee District in southwestern Jackson County, Illinois. The purpose of this inventory was to identify and quantify the terrestrial biological elements, and to provide a qualitative evaluation of the vegetation and wildlife habitats found in the study area. The inventory will serve as part		

DD FORM 1 JAN 73 1473

EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS OBSOLETE

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

of a planning document for the Degognia Project Area, providing environmental information to be considered in the identification of alternative solutions to water resource problems in the area.

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Index to Tables.....	11
Introduction.....	1
Methods and Materials.....	2
Field Investigations.....	2
Information Review.....	3
Location and Description of the Study Area.....	4
Results.....	4
Study Area A--Worthen Bayou.....	5
Study Area B--South Woods.....	13
Study Area C--Greentree Reservoir.....	16
Study Area D--Grand Tower Island.....	20
Study Area E--Lewis Woods.....	25
Study Area F--Rathjen Woods.....	29
Study Area G--Jacob Park Woods.....	33
Study Area H--Hound Woods.....	36
Study Area I--Korando Woods.....	39
Study Area J--Kessel Woods.....	45
Study Area K--Lovett's Pond.....	48
Study Areas L and M--Cottonwood Slough.....	50
Study Area N--Cypress Slough.....	53
Other Habitats in the Project Area.....	55
Urban Habitats.....	66
Greentree Reservoir.....	67
Fountain Bluff.....	70
Major Habitats.....	72
Summary and Notes on the Species.....	83
Tables of the Biota in the Project Area.....	86
Pestiferous Plants and Animals.....	242
Land Use Conversions.....	244
Threatened, Rare, and Endangered Species.....	245
Problems and Opportunities.....	250
Bibliography.....	252
Appendix A--Periodicals Reviewed.....	264
Appendix B--Explanation of Maps.....	265



Association For
1911-1912
1913-1914
1914-1915
1915-1916
1916-1917
1917-1918
1918-1919
1919-1920
1920-1921
1921-1922
1922-1923
1923-1924
1924-1925
1925-1926
1926-1927
1927-1928
1928-1929
1929-1930
1930-1931
1931-1932
1932-1933
1933-1934
1934-1935
1935-1936
1936-1937
1937-1938
1938-1939
1939-1940
1940-1941
1941-1942
1942-1943
1943-1944
1944-1945
1945-1946
1946-1947
1947-1948
1948-1949
1949-1950
1950-1951
1951-1952
1952-1953
1953-1954
1954-1955
1955-1956
1956-1957
1957-1958
1958-1959
1959-1960
1960-1961
1961-1962
1962-1963
1963-1964
1964-1965
1965-1966
1966-1967
1967-1968
1968-1969
1969-1970
1970-1971
1971-1972
1972-1973
1973-1974
1974-1975
1975-1976
1976-1977
1977-1978
1978-1979
1979-1980
1980-1981
1981-1982
1982-1983
1983-1984
1984-1985
1985-1986
1986-1987
1987-1988
1988-1989
1989-1990
1990-1991
1991-1992
1992-1993
1993-1994
1994-1995
1995-1996
1996-1997
1997-1998
1998-1999
1999-2000
2000-2001
2001-2002
2002-2003
2003-2004
2004-2005
2005-2006
2006-2007
2007-2008
2008-2009
2009-2010
2010-2011
2011-2012
2012-2013
2013-2014
2014-2015
2015-2016
2016-2017
2017-2018
2018-2019
2019-2020
2020-2021
2021-2022
2022-2023
2023-2024
2024-2025
2025-2026
2026-2027
2027-2028
2028-2029
2029-2030
2030-2031
2031-2032
2032-2033
2033-2034
2034-2035
2035-2036
2036-2037
2037-2038
2038-2039
2039-2040
2040-2041
2041-2042
2042-2043
2043-2044
2044-2045
2045-2046
2046-2047
2047-2048
2048-2049
2049-2050
2050-2051
2051-2052
2052-2053
2053-2054
2054-2055
2055-2056
2056-2057
2057-2058
2058-2059
2059-2060
2060-2061
2061-2062
2062-2063
2063-2064
2064-2065
2065-2066
2066-2067
2067-2068
2068-2069
2069-2070
2070-2071
2071-2072
2072-2073
2073-2074
2074-2075
2075-2076
2076-2077
2077-2078
2078-2079
2079-2080
2080-2081
2081-2082
2082-2083
2083-2084
2084-2085
2085-2086
2086-2087
2087-2088
2088-2089
2089-2090
2090-2091
2091-2092
2092-2093
2093-2094
2094-2095
2095-2096
2096-2097
2097-2098
2098-2099
2099-2100
2100-2101
2101-2102
2102-2103
2103-2104
2104-2105
2105-2106
2106-2107
2107-2108
2108-2109
2109-2110
2110-2111
2111-2112
2112-2113
2113-2114
2114-2115
2115-2116
2116-2117
2117-2118
2118-2119
2119-2120
2120-2121
2121-2122
2122-2123
2123-2124
2124-2125
2125-2126
2126-2127
2127-2128
2128-2129
2129-2130
2130-2131
2131-2132
2132-2133
2133-2134
2134-2135
2135-2136
2136-2137
2137-2138
2138-2139
2139-2140
2140-2141
2141-2142
2142-2143
2143-2144
2144-2145
2145-2146
2146-2147
2147-2148
2148-2149
2149-2150
2150-2151
2151-2152
2152-2153
2153-2154
2154-2155
2155-2156
2156-2157
2157-2158
2158-2159
2159-2160
2160-2161
2161-2162
2162-2163
2163-2164
2164-2165
2165-2166
2166-2167
2167-2168
2168-2169
2169-2170
2170-2171
2171-2172
2172-2173
2173-2174
2174-2175
2175-2176
2176-2177
2177-2178
2178-2179
2179-2180
2180-2181
2181-2182
2182-2183
2183-2184
2184-2185
2185-2186
2186-2187
2187-2188
2188-2189
2189-2190
2190-2191
2191-2192
2192-2193
2193-2194
2194-2195
2195-2196
2196-2197
2197-2198
2198-2199
2199-2200
2200-2201
2201-2202
2202-2203
2203-2204
2204-2205
2205-2206
2206-2207
2207-2208
2208-2209
2209-2210
2210-2211
2211-2212
2212-2213
2213-2214
2214-2215
2215-2216
2216-2217
2217-2218
2218-2219
2219-2220
2220-2221
2221-2222
2222-2223
2223-2224
2224-2225
2225-2226
2226-2227
2227-2228
2228-2229
2229-2230
2230-2231
2231-2232
2232-2233
2233-2234
2234-2235
2235-2236
2236-2237
2237-2238
2238-2239
2239-2240
2240-2241
2241-2242
2242-2243
2243-2244
2244-2245
2245-2246
2246-2247
2247-2248
2248-2249
2249-2250
2250-2251
2251-2252
2252-2253
2253-2254
2254-2255
2255-2256
2256-2257
2257-2258
2258-2259
2259-2260
2260-2261
2261-2262
2262-2263
2263-2264
2264-2265
2265-2266
2266-2267
2267-2268
2268-2269
2269-2270
2270-2271
2271-2272
2272-2273
2273-2274
2274-2275
2275-2276
2276-2277
2277-2278
2278-2279
2279-2280
2280-2281
2281-2282
2282-2283
2283-2284

Index to Tables

1. Woody Plant Data, Worthen Bayou.....	8
2. Herbaceous (and Seedling) Data, Worthen Bayou.....	11
3. Woody Plant Data, South Woods.....	14
4. Herbaceous (and Seedling) Data, South Woods.....	15
5. Woody Plant Data, Greentree Reservoir.....	18
6. Herbaceous (and Seedling) Data, Greentree Reservoir.....	19
7. Woody Plant Data, Grand Tower Island.....	22
8. Herbaceous (and Seedling) Data, Grand Tower Island.....	23
9. Woody Plant Data, Lewis Woods.....	26
10. Herbaceous (and Seedling) Data, Lewis Woods.....	28
11. Woody Plant Data, Rathjen Woods.....	30
12. Herbaceous (and Seedling) Data, Rathjen Woods.....	32
13. Woody Plant Data, Jacob Park Woods.....	34
14. Herbaceous (and Seedling) Data, Jacob Park Woods.....	35
15. Woody Plant Data, Hound Woods.....	37
16. Herbaceous (and Seedling) Data, Hound Woods.....	38
17. Woody Plant Data, Korando Woods.....	41
18. Herbaceous (and Seedling) Data, Korando Woods.....	43
19. Woody Plant Data, Kessel Woods.....	46
20. Herbaceous (and Seedling) Data, Kessel Woods.....	47
21. Herbaceous Plant Data, Lovett's Pond.....	49
22. Herbaceous Plant Data, Cottonwood Slough.....	52
23. Herbaceous Plant Data, Cypress Slough.....	54
24. Summary of Major Habitats in the Project Area.....	82
25. Vascular Plants of the Project Area.....	87
26. Birds of the Project Area.....	208
27. Mammals of the Project Area.....	229
28. Amphibians and Reptiles of the Project Area.....	234

TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL INVENTORY
DEGOGNIA AND FOUNTAIN BLUFF
LEVEE AND DRAINAGE DISTRICT
AND
GRAND TOWER DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICT
JACKSON COUNTY, ILLINOIS

INTRODUCTION

This report is the result of a nine-month inventory of the terrestrial biology of the Degognia and Fountain Bluff Levee and Drainage District and the Grand Tower Drainage and Levee District in southwestern Jackson County, Illinois.

The purpose of this inventory was to identify and quantify the terrestrial biological elements, and to provide a qualitative evaluation of the vegetation and wildlife habitats found in the study area. The inventory will serve as part of a planning document for the Degognia Project Area, providing environmental information to be considered in the identification of alternative solutions to water resource problems in the area.

METHODS AND MATERIALS

Field Investigations

Vegetation

Field work was begun during the last week in September, 1977, and continued through the first week in June, 1978. Field reconnaissance was carried out initially to ascertain the exact location of every habitat in the study area.

Aerial photographs taken in 1969 and 1977 were used as a basis for the field reconnaissance. The area was mapped as a result of the field reconnaissance. Agricultural land and old fields were delineated. Every wooded tract and wetland, regardless of size, were field checked for dominant woody species.

Although few urban regions exist in the study area, those that do were studied for designation into city, suburban, and exurban areas.

Ten forested areas and four wetlands were selected by personnel from the Corps of Engineers and the Fish and Wildlife Service for intensive study.

In the forested areas, the point center quadrat method was employed. Three hundred meter long line transects were laid out randomly in each study site. At every twenty meters, the nearest tree to the point in each of four quadrants was recorded as to species, diameter breast height, and distance from the point. This information was later used to calculate % frequency, % dominance, % density, number of trees per acre, and Importance Value for each species. As the line transect was walked, each shrub or understory tree which fell within one meter on either side of the line was recorded. Plot size of 0.2 acre was laid out to ascertain the number of trees equal to or greater than 18 inches dbh. Determination of per cent of ground covered by the overstory was also made.

During May and June, 1978, one square meter quadrats were laid down every twenty meters along the transect line and the herbaceous vegetation was recorded to species and per cent of cover.

In the wetlands, the dominant aquatic macrophytes occurring in the various habitats were recorded as to species, relative abundance, and distribution. A meter-wide transect was placed randomly from the "center" deep water area to the shoreline until agriculture was encountered. Per cent cover was determined for each species.

Mammals

Mammals were recorded as a result of actual sightings and the identification of tracks and scats. In addition, small mammal traps

baited with rolled oats and peanut butter were set randomly in each of the ten forested types selected for detailed study. Traps were set for four to five days, and traps were checked once each day.

Avifauna

The bird population was surveyed throughout the entire nine-month study by use of binoculars. Some identification was made on calls. Raptor surveys were conducted periodically by driving slowly along the levees. An effort was made to locate rare or secretive species.

Amphibians and Reptiles

Observations of amphibians and reptiles were made during all of the field reconnaissances. Animals which had been killed along roads were examined and identified. Several amphibians were recorded from their choruses.

Pestiferous Plants and Animals

Plant and animal (particularly invertebrate) species were carefully noted which may prove to be a hazard to public health.

Threatened, Rare, or Endangered Species

Special effort was made to seek out any threatened, rare, or endangered species which occurred in the study area.

Mapping

Biological habitats were mapped on a base map at a scale of 1:33,000. Fifty-one distinct habitats and special areas were delineated. The ten forested areas and the four wetlands selected for intensive study were identified on the map. A second map depicting the major habitat types by groups was prepared.

Information Review

Review of Literature

Review of literature on the flora and fauna utilized 39 periodicals and numerous miscellaneous materials, including theses and dissertations, on file at Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. The literature review material was incorporated into the Information Review.

Personal Communication

Various persons knowledgeable about the area, including many local land owners, were interviewed. Their comments have been consolidated in the Information Review.

Location and Description of the Study Area

The study area is located in Jackson County, Illinois, and Perry County, Missouri, on the left bank of the Mississippi River between River Miles 75 and 100 above the mouth of the Ohio River. The study area includes about 52,500 acres of bottomlands protected by existing levees, and approximately 14,700 acres of hillside lands where runoff is drained through the levee's gravity drains. The principal streams and drainage-ways include Jones Pond Ditch, Reed's Creek, Big Lake Drainage Ditch, Worthen Bayou, and Hay Glade Ditch. Significant bodies of water within the study area include the 266-acre Tower Island Chute and the 9-acre Half Moon Lake. Two incorporated municipalities (Grand Tower and Gorham) are located within the study area, as are several unincorporated hamlets (Cora, Grimsby, Howardton, Jacob, Jones Ridge, Neunert, Raddle, and Sand Ridge). The total population of the study area is approximately 2,100.

Two special areas of unusual natural significance (Greentree Reservoir and Fountain Bluff) are discussed in considerable detail.

The study area is bounded on the west by the Mississippi River and on the east and south by the Big Muddy River. The northern boundary is the conspicuous range of sandstone bluffs known as the Kinkaid Hills.

Except for the monolithic Fountain Bluff, the rest of the project area is bottomland. An extensive levee system along the Mississippi River to the west and the Big Muddy River to the east and south provides protection for much of the bottomland. The narrow strips of land between the levees and the rivers are unprotected.

Although the protected bottomland apparently was forested in the past, much of it is now in cultivation. An extensive wooded area does exist between Illinois Route 3 and the Big Muddy River, and several small isolated bottomland woods occur west and south of Illinois Route 3.

Results

The entire project area was transversed to ascertain the biological composition of the area. Ten forested regions, four wetlands, and the unique Fountain Bluff were studied in detail. The remainder of the study area was examined for dominant woody species composition and fauna.

A total of 51 habitat types (including the 14 areas studied in detail) were delineated, in addition to urban habitat types.

Each of the fourteen areas will be considered first, followed by a description of the other habitat types.

Study Area A--Worthen Bayou

Worthen Bayou is a drainage area which arises north of the village of Gorham and follows a route approximately northwest to southeast until it empties into the Big Muddy River in Section 27, T9S, R3W. During the first few miles of its course, it flows through agricultural fields, but for its last four miles, it traverses heavily forested regions.

Two areas were selected for intensive study in Section 28, T9S, R3W, immediately north and west of the levee road. One area, known here as Worthen Bayou East, extends from the bayou east for approximately 1000 meters. The other area, Worthen Bayou South, extends from the bayou south for approximately 1000 meters.

Since the two areas are rather different in their vegetational composition and nature of their understory, they are discussed separately.

Worthen Bayou East is a heavily wooded region of second-growth forest. Lumbering has not occurred during the last thirty years. Several low areas of standing water exist during the wetter portions of each year.

The trees are densely spaced and form a 100% canopy cover during the growing season. Several of the trees in the 90-acre study area are of relatively large stature. Eight pin oaks, five kingnut hickories, four shingle oaks, and three common hackberries exceed a dbh of 18".

Pin oak (Quercus palustris) is the most important tree species, with an Importance Value of 121.18. Following this, with nearly equal importance to each other are kingnut hickory (Carya laciniosa) and shingle oak (Quercus imbricaria), with Importance Values of 80.16 and 70.26, respectively. Next, in order of importance, are bur oak (Quercus macrocarpa), American elm (Ulmus americana), white ash (Fraxinus americana), common hackberry (Celtis occidentalis), swamp white oak (Quercus bicolor), sweet gum (Liquidambar styraciflua), persimmon (Diospyros virginiana), honey locust (Gleditsia triacanthos), overcup oak (Quercus lyrata), yellow chestnut oak (Quercus muhlenbergii), and red haw (Crataegus mollis). Table 1 gives % Density, % Dominance, % Frequency, Importance Value, and number of large trees for Worthen Bayou East.

The shrub layer is dense with several species of shrubs and many saplings of the overstory trees. In some areas, the shrubby growth is so dense that it is almost impenetrable. Swamp holly (Ilex decidua) is the most abundant shrub, occurring in 40% of the sample plots. Of

second greatest importance among the shrubs is red haw (Crataegus mollis). Numerous 1, 2, and 3" saplings of common hackberry (Celtis occidentalis), white ash (Fraxinus americana), and kingnut hickory (Carya laciniosa) occur, although there is a paucity of young growth pin oak (Quercus palustris). Cover in the shrub layer is 5%. Table 1 gives understory data.

The herbaceous cover in Worthen Bayou East is 33%. The composition is a mixture of mesic woodland species, such as red trillium (Trillium recurvatum), spring beauty (Claytonia virginia), blue phlox (Phlox divaricata), and woolly blue violet (Viola sororia), with floodplain forest species, such as white cress (Cardamine bulbosa), spotted touch-me-not (Impatiens biflora), yellow buttercup (Ranunculus septentrionalis), smartweed (Polygonum pensylvanicum), and sedge (Carex hyalinolepis).

Greatest frequency among the ground cover species is poison ivy (Toxicodendron radicans), which occurred in 83% of the sample plots. Red trillium (Trillium recurvatum) and small crowfoot (Ranunculus abortivus) occurred in 67% of the quadrats. In 50% of the quadrats was white cress (Cardamine bulbosa), woolly blue violet (Viola sororia), sedge (Carex hyalinolepis), spring avens (Geum vernum), and yellow buttercup (Ranunculus septentrionalis).

Poison ivy (Toxicodendron radicans) provides the greatest amount of ground cover, with 16.7% of the ground in Worthen Bayou East covered by this species. Other species with major cover are yellow buttercup (Ranunculus septentrionalis) with 13.3%, red trillium (Trillium recurvatum) and sedge (Carex hyalinolepis) with 8.3%, and small crowfoot (Ranunculus abortivus) and woolly blue violet (Viola sororia) with 6.7%.

Many other species occur sporadically in Worthen Bayou East. Of special significance are a few small colonies of the rare sedge, Carex socialis. Herbaceous data may be found in Table 2.

Worthen Bayou South is an area of secondary forest which has developed after cutting of the timber within the last twenty years. Most of the trees are relatively small, with only three specimens of pin oak (Quercus palustris) found with a dbh of 18" or more. Species diversity is much less in Worthen Bayou South than in Worthen Bayou East. Pin oak (Quercus palustris), kingnut hickory (Carya laciniosa), and bur oak (Quercus macrocarpa) are the leading species, with Importance Values of 140.57, 115.13, and 81.56, respectively. Of less importance are shingle oak (Quercus imbricaria), persimmon (Diospyros virginiana), American elm (Ulmus americana), and white ash (Fraxinus americana).

The overstory canopy is relatively sparse, forming only a 30% cover.

Common species in the shrub layer are swamp holly (Ilex decidua), rough-leaved dogwood (Cornus drummondii), and hawthorn (Crataegus mollis).

Tree saplings which occur include kingnut hickory (Carya laciniosa), white ash (Fraxinus americana), pin oak (Quercus palustris), bur oak (Quercus macrocarpa), and common hackberry (Celtis occidentalis). Percent cover in the shrub layer is 3.8.

Herbaceous vegetation is dense, forming a cover of 75%. Manna grass (Glyceria striata) and yellow buttercup (Ranunculus septentrionalis) are most frequent, with a frequency of 67%. Next frequent, at 50%, are smartweed (Polygonum pensylvanicum), cinquefoil (Potentilla simplex), and poison ivy (Toxicodendron radicans).

Providing the greatest perzenzage of ground cover are manna grass (Glyceria striata) with 16.7%, cinquefoil (Potentilla simplex) with 14.2%, munro grass (Panicum agrostoides) with 10.0%, and smartweed (Polygonum pensylvanicum) and poison ivy (Toxicodendron radicans), each with 7.5%.

Table 1

Woody Plant Data
Worthen Bayou (East)

Overstory

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Density</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>	<u>I. V.</u>	<u>Trees Over 18"</u>
Pin Oak					
<i>Quercus palustris</i>	28.8	32.38	60	121.18	2
Kingnut Hickory					
<i>Carya laciniosa</i>	16.3	13.86	50	80.16	1
Shingle Oak					
<i>Quercus imbricaria</i>	15	15.26	40	70.26	1
Bur Oak					
<i>Quercus macrocarpa</i>	11.3	8.80	35	55.10	
American Elm					
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	5	4.55	20	29.55	
White Ash					
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	5	4.41	20	29.41	
Common Hackberry					
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	5	8.02	15	28.02	1
Swamp White Oak					
<i>Quercus bicolor</i>	2.5	3.91	10	16.41	
Sweet Gum					
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	2.5	3.19	10	15.69	
Persimmon					
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	2.5	1.49	10	13.99	
Honey Locust					
<i>Gleditsia triacanthos</i>	2.5	1.12	10	13.62	
Overcup Oak					
<i>Quercus lyrata</i>	1.3	1.26	5	7.56	
Yellow Chestnut Oak					
<i>Quercus muhlenbergii</i>	1.3	0.87	5	7.17	
Red Haw					
<i>Crataegus mollis</i>	1.3	0.87	5	7.17	

Understory

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Cover</u>
Swamp Holly		
<i>Ilex decidua</i>	28.2	2.1
Red Haw		
<i>Crataegus mollis</i>	20.6	0.9
Common Hackberry		
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	20.6	0.7

Understory (Cont'd.)

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Cover</u>
White Ash		
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	18.8	0.6
Kingnut Hickory		
<i>Carya laciniola</i>	9.8	0.6
Pin Oak		
<i>Quercus palustris</i>	2.0	0.1

Woody Plant Data
Worthen Bayou (South)

Overstory

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Density</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>	<u>I. V.</u>	<u>Trees Over 18"</u>
Pin Oak					
<i>Quercus palustris</i>	37.5	38.07	65	140.57	1
Kingnut Hickory					
<i>Carya laciniola</i>	27.5	22.63	65	115.13	
Bur Oak					
<i>Quercus macrocarpa</i>	18.75	17.81	45	81.56	
Shingle Oak					
<i>Quercus imbricaria</i>	7.5	12.26	20	39.76	
Persimmon					
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	5.0	3.22	20	28.22	
American Elm					
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	2.5	2.69	10	15.19	
White Ash					
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	1.25	3.31	5	9.56	

Understory

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Cover</u>
Swamp Holly		
<i>Ilex decidua</i>	35.3	1.7
Rough-leaved Dogwood		
<i>Cornus drummondii</i>	19.6	0.8
Red Haw		
<i>Crataegus mollis</i>	15.5	0.6
Kingnut Hickory		
<i>Carya laciniola</i>	10.2	0.3
White Ash		
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	6.8	0.1

Understory (Cont'd.)

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Cover</u>
Pin Oak		
<i>Quercus palustris</i>	4.6	0.1
Bur Oak		
<i>Quercus macrocarpa</i>	4.0	0.1
Common Hackberry		
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	4.0	0.1

Table 2

Herbaceous (and Seedling) Data
Worthen Bayou (East)

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>
Poison Ivy		
<i>Toxicodendron radicans</i>	16.7	83
Marsh Buttercup		
<i>Ranunculus septentrionalis</i>	13.3	50
Red Trillium		
<i>Trillium recurvatum</i>	8.3	67
Sedge		
<i>Carex hyalinolepis</i>	8.3	50
Small Crowfoot		
<i>Ranunculus abortivus</i>	6.7	67
Woolly Blue Violet		
<i>Viola sororia</i>	6.7	50
Bulbous Cress		
<i>Cardamine bulbosa</i>	5.8	50
Common Blue Phlox		
<i>Phlox divaricata</i>	5.0	33
White Avens		
<i>Geum vernum</i>	5.0	50
Spotted Touch-me-not		
<i>Impatiens biflora</i>	3.3	33
Spring Beauty		
<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	3.3	33
Smartweed		
<i>Polygonum pensylvanicum</i>	3.3	17
Bedstraw		
<i>Galium aparine</i>	2.5	33
Kingnut Hickory		
<i>Carya laciniosa</i>	2.5	17
Panic Grass		
<i>Panicum lanuginosum</i>	2.5	17
Wahoo		
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	1.7	17
Yellow Loosestrife		
<i>Lysimachia ciliata</i>	1.7	17
Red Haw		
<i>Crataegus mollis</i>	1.7	17

Table 2

Herbaceous (and Seedling) Data
Worthen Bayou (South)

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>
Bulbous Cress		
<i>Cardamine bulbosa</i>	4.2	33
Marsh Buttercup		
<i>Ranunculus septentrionalis</i>	10.0	67
Blackberry		
<i>Rubus allegheniensis</i>	3.3	33
Smartweed		
<i>Polygonum pensylvanicum</i>	7.5	50
Cinquefoil		
<i>Potentilla simplex</i>	14.2	50
Poison Ivy		
<i>Toxicodendron radicans</i>	7.5	50
Manna Grass		
<i>Glyceria striata</i>	16.7	67
Small Crowfoot		
<i>Ranunculus abortivus</i>	1.7	17
Mountain Mint		
<i>Pycnanthemum pycnanthemoides</i>	3.3	33
Sedge		
<i>Carex hyalinolepis</i>	5.8	33
Fleabane		
<i>Erigeron annuus</i>	3.3	33
Woolly Blue Violet		
<i>Viola sororia</i>	0.8	17
Yellow Loosestrife		
<i>Lysimachia ciliata</i>	0.8	17
Common Blue Phlox		
<i>Phlox divaricata</i>	0.8	17
Spring Beauty		
<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	0.8	17
False Garlic		
<i>Nothoscordum bivalve</i>	1.7	17
Tall Goldenrod		
<i>Solidago altissima</i>	1.7	17
Sedge		
<i>Carex scoparia</i>	1.7	17
Munro Grass		
<i>Panicum agrostoides</i>	10.0	17
Water Parsley		
<i>Sium suave</i>	4.2	17

Study Area B--South Woods

South Woods occurs immediately south of Half Moon Lake in Section 32, T10S, R3W. It is found on both sides of a 30-foot wide drainage area running in a northwest to southeast direction. It is an area of approximately 35 acres.

The area shows signs of severe disturbance by man, and an abandoned roadway can barely be made out through the center of the area.

The canopy is closed with a 95% cover of the overstory. Several very large trees which survived earlier lumbering occur. Trees 18" in diameter or larger, together with the number of specimens, are cottonwood (Populus deltoides) - 11, silver maple (Acer saccharinum) - 6, American elm (Ulmus americana) - 5, pecan (Carya illinoensis) - 2, and overcup oak (Quercus lyrata) - 2.

The tree with the greatest Importance Value is silver maple (Acer saccharinum), with an Importance Value of 125.48. Also playing a dominant role in South Woods are pecan (Carya illinoensis), with an Importance Value of 89.38, American elm (Ulmus americana), with 70.13, overcup oak (Quercus lyrata), with 54.94, and cottonwood (Populus deltoides), with 52.93. Table 3 lists the major tree species in South Woods.

The shrub layer is dominated by coarse, shrubby poison ivy (Toxicodendron radicans), catbrier (Smilax rotundifolia), swamp holly (Ilex decidua), and many saplings of the major tree species. Per cent cover of the shrub layer is 5.9. Table 3 gives understory data.

The average ground cover provided by herbs, vines, and woody plant seedlings is 40%. Although the South Woods is fairly uniform throughout most of its area, one extensive colony of scouring rush (Equisetum hyemale) occurs.

Poison ivy (Toxicodendron radicans) and rough bedstraw (Galium aparine) are the most frequently encountered herbs and they provide the greatest per cent of ground cover. Each species occurred in every one of the sample plots. Rough bedstraw averaged 31.5% of the total ground cover, with poison ivy providing 28.0% of the cover.

Other herbs which play a major role in the understory are chervil (Chaerophyllum procumbens), spotted touch-me-not (Impatiens biflora), moonseed (Menispermum canadense), wild garlic (Allium vineale), and scouring rush (Equisetum hyemale). Herbaceous data are given in Table 4.

Table 3

Woody Plant Data
South Woods

Overstory

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Density</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>	<u>I. V.</u>	<u>Trees Over 18"</u>
Silver Maple					
Acer saccharinum	29.17	29.64	66.67	125.48	1
Pecan					
Carya illinoensis	16.67	14.38	58.33	89.38	1
American Elm					
Ulmus americana	12.50	15.96	41.67	70.13	1
Overcup Oak					
Quercus lyrata	12.50	9.11	33.33	54.94	1
Cottonwood					
Populus deltoides	8.33	19.60	25.00	52.93	2
Common Hackberry					
Celtis occidentalis	6.25	2.87	25.00	34.12	
Sweet Gum					
Liquidambar styraciflua	6.25	4.75	16.67	27.67	
Honey Locust					
Gleditsia triacanthos	4.17	2.43	16.67	23.27	
Pin Oak					
Quercus palustris	2.08	1.26	8.33	11.67	

Understory

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Cover</u>
Poison Ivy		
Toxicodendron radicans	60.6	3.9
Catbrier		
Smilax rotundifolium	15.8	1.1
Swamp Holly		
Ilex decidua	12.2	0.5
Silver Maple		
Acer saccharinum	6.1	0.2
Pecan		
Carya illinoensis	3.0	0.1
American Elm		
Ulmus americana	2.3	0.1

Table 4

Herbaceous (and Seedling) Data
South Woods

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>
Bedstraw		
<i>Galium aparine</i>	31.5	100
Poison Ivy		
<i>Toxicodendron radicans</i>	28.0	100
Chervil		
<i>Chaerophyllum procumbens</i>	5.5	30
Moonseed		
<i>Menispermum canadense</i>	4.5	30
Spotted touch-me-not		
<i>Impatiens biflora</i>	2.5	30
Wild Garlic		
<i>Allium vineale</i>	4.5	20
False Buckwheat		
<i>Polygonum convolvulus</i>	3.5	20
Smartweed		
<i>Polygonum pensylvanicum</i>	3.5	20
White Ash		
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	2.0	20
Scouring Rush		
<i>Equisetum hyemale</i>	6.0	10
Missouri Violet		
<i>Viola missouriensis</i>	3.0	10
Fleabane		
<i>Erigeron annuus</i>	1.0	10
Pokeweed		
<i>Phytolacca americana</i>	1.0	10
Silver Maple		
<i>Acer saccharinum</i>	1.0	10
Summer Grape		
<i>Vitis aestivalis</i>	1.0	10
Yellow Loosestrife		
<i>Lysimachia ciliata</i>	1.0	10
Spring Avens		
<i>Geum vernum</i>	0.5	10

Study Area C--Greentree Reservoir

An area known as the Oakwood Bottoms forms an extensive forest cover in a region generally bordered by Worthen Bayou on the north, the junction of Big Bayou and the Big Muddy River on the south, Illinois Route 3 on the west, and the Big Muddy River on the east. Some of the forest cover is broken by agricultural practice, notably immediately adjacent to Illinois Route 3.

The precise area included in the Oakwood Bottoms is parts or all of Sections 28, 29, 32, 33, and 34 of T9S, R3W, in Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 30 of T10S, R3W. It covers approximately 11,000 acres.

Although the area appears flat, there is a gradual rise in elevation of 2 feet per mile from south to north and from east to west.

The Shawnee National Forest, which acquired most of the land between 1933 and 1938, constructed much of the area as a Greentree Reservoir in 1964. The reservoir provides a public hunting facility and commercial timber stands of pin oak and cherrybark oak (McIlwain, 1967). The reservoir is flooded during the fall, usually in November, and is drained before the next growing season begins.

Although several plant communities exist in the Greentree Reservoir, the predominant one is the pin oak community. Detailed sampling of the vegetation was made only in the pin oak community, but the other communities are described in the special section of this report devoted to the Greentree Reservoir.

The pin oak community sampled in this study was located in Section 9, T10S, R3W. The sample area was 300 acres. In this particular plot, the canopy provided by the overstory is 100%.

Pin oak (Quercus palustris) is a complete dominant in the community, showing an Importance Value of 216.08. Next in importance is silver maple (Acer saccharinum), with a value of 57.15, followed by green ash (Fraxinus lanceolata) with 43.14, bald cypress (Taxodium distichum) with 33.65, slippery elm (Ulmus rubra) with 31.55, and honey locust (Gleditsia triacanthos) with 22.96.

Several trees in the 300-acre plot reached dbh of 18" or greater. There were 104 pin oaks in this size class, 7 bald cypresses, 5 slippery elms, 3 green ashes, 2 silver maples, and 2 cherrybark oaks.

The shrub layer in this community is composed almost entirely of saplings of the major tree species. Slippery elm and green ash saplings are particularly abundant. An occasional hawthorn (Crataegus sp.) and swamp holly (Ilex decidua) may be found. Per cent cover in the shrub layer is 6.3. Tree and shrub data are given in Table 5.

The herbaceous zone is rather dense, with an average cover of 60.6%. Many species are present, with the dominant ones being beggar's-lice (Bidens aristosa), lizard's-tail (Saururus cernuus), moneywort (Lysimachia nummularia), sedge (Carex hyalinolepis), and smartweed (Polygonum pensylvanicum).

Several plants of unusual occurrence grow in this community. These include the parsley haw (Crataegus marshallii), green haw (Crataegus viridis), sponge plant (Limnium spongia), swamp manna grass (Glyceria septentrionalis), bishop's weed (Ptilimnium costatum), and cynosciadium (Cynosciadium digitatum). Table 6 gives the herbaceous data.

Table 5

Woody Plant Data
Greentree Reservoir

Overstory

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Density</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>	<u>I. V.</u>	<u>Trees Over 18"</u>
Pin Oak					
<i>Quercus palustris</i>	47.78	70.80	97.5	216.08	11
Silver Maple					
<i>Acer saccharinum</i>	16.63	5.52	35.0	57.15	1
Green Ash					
<i>Fraxinus lanceolata</i>	8.13	5.01	30.0	43.14	1
Bald Cypress					
<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	6.25	7.40	20.0	33.65	2
Slippery Elm					
<i>Ulmus rubra</i>	5.63	3.42	22.5	31.55	1
Honey Locust					
<i>Gleditsia triacanthos</i>	3.75	1.71	17.5	22.96	
Black Willow					
<i>Salix nigra</i>	2.50	1.41	10.0	13.91	
Persimmon					
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	2.50	1.35	10.0	13.85	
Cherrybark Oak					
<i>Quercus pagodaefolia</i>	1.25	1.69	5.0	7.94	1
Cottonwood					
<i>Populus deltoides</i>	1.25	0.68	5.0	6.93	
Shingle Oak					
<i>Quercus imbricaria</i>	0.63	0.47	2.5	3.60	
Sugarberry					
<i>Celtis laevigata</i>	0.63	0.33	2.5	3.46	
Sycamore					
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	0.63	0.21	2.5	3.34	

Understory

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Cover</u>
Slippery Elm		
<i>Ulmus rubra</i>	40.5	3.1
Green Ash		
<i>Fraxinus lanceolata</i>	40.5	2.6
Swamp Holly		
<i>Ilex decidua</i>	9.5	0.3
Hawthorn		
<i>Crataegus sp.</i>	9.5	0.3

Table 6

Herbaceous (and Seedling) Data
Greentree Reservoir

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>
Sedge		
<i>Carex hyalinolepis</i>	21.88	50.0
Moneywort		
<i>Lysimachia nummularia</i>	15.63	50.0
Beggar's-tick		
<i>Bidens aristosa</i>	29.38	37.5
Smartweed		
<i>Polygonum pensylvanicum</i>	8.13	37.5
Water Parsley		
<i>Sium suave</i>	5.00	37.5
Verticillate Dock		
<i>Rumex verticillata</i>	3.13	37.5
Lizard's-tail		
<i>Saururus cernuus</i>	8.75	12.5
Pin Oak		
<i>Quercus palustris</i>	2.50	12.5
Blue Iris		
<i>Iris shrevei</i>	1.25	12.5
Marsh Buttercup		
<i>Ranunculus septentrionalis</i>	1.25	12.5
Dewberry		
<i>Rubus flagellaris</i>	1.25	12.5
Water Plantain		
<i>Alisma subcordatum</i>	1.25	12.5
Smooth Bedstraw		
<i>Galium obtusum</i>	0.63	12.5

Study Area D--Grand Tower Island

Grand Tower Island comprises approximately 1260 acres of land located between 266-acre Grand Tower Chute and the levee road. It occupies parts of Section 31, T10S, R3W, Section 36, T10S, R4W, Section 6 and 7, T11S, R3W, and Section 1 and 12, T11S, R4W. Grand Tower Chute was at one time a channel of the Mississippi River. Consequently, Grand Tower Island, despite its location east of the current channel of the Mississippi River, is in Perry County, Missouri.

The island is comprised of loess and has several low ridges and swales. Although forested in the past, all but the peripheral zone bordering Grand Tower Chute is under cultivation. There are now only about 120 acres of woods.

The woods that do occur show great signs of disturbance by man, although a part of the woods in Section 6 has a unique assemblage of herbaceous plants. Where the woods occur, there is an 85% closure of the canopy.

Several large trees occur along the periphery of Grand Tower Island adjacent to the Grand Tower Chute. Twenty-four cottonwoods (Populus deltoides) have a diameter of 18" or greater, while there are 3 sycamores (Platanus occidentalis) in this size range, 2 honey locusts (Gleditsia triacanthos), and one each of common hackberry (Celtis occidentalis), black willow (Salix nigra), silver maple (Acer saccharinum), and osage orange (Maclura pomifera).

Although not attaining sizes in excess of 12 inches dbh, box elder (Acer negundo) is the most important tree with an Importance Value of 129.88. Next in importance are sycamore (Platanus occidentalis) and cottonwood (Populus deltoides), with Importance Values of 74.85 and 64.55, respectively. Other common trees are common hackberry (Celtis occidentalis), black willow (Salix nigra), osage orange (Maclura pomifera), and silver maple (Acer saccharinum).

The shrub layer is dominated by saplings of the major tree species. Great entanglements of grape (Vitis aestivalis) often form impenetrable thickets. Per cent cover in the shrub layer is 5.9. Table 7 gives tree and shrub data.

The herbaceous layer is very diverse and provides an average cover of 69%. The dominant herb is yellow corydalis (Corydalis flavula), which occurs in 85.7% of the sample plots and has an average cover of 19.64%. Other common herbs are false nettle (Boehmeria cylindrica), rough bedstraw (Galium aparine), and spotted touch-me-not (Impatiens biflora).

A remarkable assemblage of unusual herbs occurs in the center of the main wooded area of Section 6. The dominant herbs in this community

are the round-leaved stinging nettle (Urtica chamaedryoides), smooth rock cress (Arabis glabra), small waterleaf (Phacelia ranunculacea), and onion mustard (Alliaria officinalis). The first three of these are rare for this region and represent the first reports of them for Perry County, Missouri. The onion mustard was heretofore unknown from Missouri. Herbarious data are given in Table 8.

Table 7

Woody Plant Data
Grand Tower Island

Overstory

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Density</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>	<u>I. V.</u>	<u>Trees Over 18"</u>
Box Elder					
Acer negundo	36.25	18.63	75.0	129.88	
Sycamore					
Plantanus occidentalis	17.50	17.35	40.0	74.85	1
Cottonwood					
Populus deltoides	11.25	28.30	25.0	64.55	3
Common Hackberry					
Celtis occidentalis	8.75	7.74	25.0	41.49	1
Black Willow					
Salix nigra	7.50	6.97	20.0	34.47	1
Osage Orange					
Maclura pomifera	6.25	6.90	20.0	33.15	1
Silver Maple					
Acer saccharinum	5.00	6.37	20.0	31.37	1
Honey Locust					
Gleditsia triacanthos	2.50	4.74	10.0	17.24	2
White Ash					
Fraxinus americana	2.50	1.50	10.0	14.00	
Sweet Gum					
Liquidambar styraciflua	1.25	0.91	5.0	7.16	
American Elm					
Ulmus americana	1.25	0.58	5.0	6.83	

Understory

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Cover</u>
Grape		
Vitis aestivalis	80.0	5.1
Box Elder		
Acer negundo	10.2	0.5
Sycamore		
Platanus occidentalis	4.1	0.1
Common Hackberry		
Celtis occidentalis	4.1	0.1
Silver Maple		
Acer saccharinum	1.6	0.1

Table 8

Herbaceous (and Seedling) Data
Grand Tower Island

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>
Yellow Corydalis		
Corydalis flavula	19.64	85.71
Stinging Nettle		
Urtica chamaedryoides	8.21	42.85
Bedstraw		
Galium aparine	7.14	35.71
Purple Dead Nettle		
Lamium purpureum	5.36	35.71
False Nettle		
Boehmeria cylindrica	9.28	28.57
Spotted Touch-me-not		
Impatiens biflora	7.14	21.43
Sweet Cicely		
Osmorhiza longistylis	6.79	21.43
Woodland Smartweed		
Polygonum virginianum	0.71	21.43
Garlic Mustard		
Alliaria officinalis	7.14	14.29
Elderberry		
Sambucus canadensis	3.93	14.29
Sedge		
Carex cephalophora	2.14	14.29
Poison Ivy		
Toxicodendron radicans	1.42	14.29
Woolly Blue Violet		
Viola sororia	1.07	14.29
Virginia Creeper		
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	0.71	14.29
Miami Mist		
Phacelia purshii	5.00	7.14
Pennyroyal		
Hedeoma pulegioides	4.29	7.14
Marsh Buttercup		
Ranunculus septentrionalis	1.07	7.14
Honeysuckle		
Lonicera japonica	1.07	7.14
Small Crowfoot		
Ranunculus abortivus	0.71	7.14
Henbit		
Lamium amplexicaule	0.71	7.14
Bristly Catbrier		
Smilax hispida	0.36	7.14
Spring Avens		
Geum vernum	0.36	7.14

Table 8 (Cont'd.)

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>
Smooth Bedstraw		
<i>Galium obtusum</i>	0.36	7.14
Common Hackberry		
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	0.36	7.14
Missouri Violet		
<i>Viola missouriensis</i>	0.36	7.14
Blackberry		
<i>Rubus allegheniensis</i>	0.36	7.14
Johnny-jump-up		
<i>Viola rafinesquii</i>	0.36	7.14

Study Area E--Lewis Woods

Lewis Woods is located in Section 25, T9S, R4W, approximately 1/2 mile west of Gorham. The area may be described as a low, bottomland woods with occasional pools of standing water in the lowest areas. Some of these pools remain with water throughout the entire year. The size of the woods is approximately 320 acres.

Red maple (Acer rubrum) is the dominant tree, with an Importance Value of 136.09. Green ash (Fraxinus lanceolata) is also a major component of Lewis Woods, with an Importance Value of 99.05. Of next major significance are pin oak (Quercus palustris) with an Importance Value of 65.99, swamp cottonwood (Populus heterophylla) with 58.83, American elm (Ulmus americana) with 52.58, sweet gum (Liquidambar styraciflua) with 34.30, common hackberry (Celtis occidentalis) with 29.05, and black willow (Salix nigra) with 28.52. Of less importance are honey locust (Gleditsia triacanthos), water locust (Gleditsia aquatica), pecan (Carya illinoensis), Shumard oak (Quercus shumardii), bur oak (Quercus macrocarpa), sycamore (Platanus occidentalis), and persimmon (Diospyros virginiana).

The canopy is dense in Lewis Woods, with an average cover of 90%. Several large trees with a dbh 18" or greater occur. In this size class are 29 red maples (Acer rubrum), 14 American elms (Ulmus americana), 8 black willows (Salix nigra), 7 green ashes (Fraxinus lanceolata), 5 pin oaks (Quercus palustris), 5 swamp cottonwoods (Populus heterophylla), 2 sweet gums (Liquidambar styraciflua), 2 pecans (Carya illinoensis), and 1 water locust (Gleditsia aquatica). Table 9 gives the woody plant data.

The only plants which occur in the shrub layer are saplings of the major tree species. They account for 4.8% cover. The shrub data may be found in Table 9.

The herbaceous cover is typical of floodplain woods, except for a small area of mesophytic woodland herbs which grow on a slightly elevated ridge. The mesophytic species include red trillium (Trillium recurvatum), woolly blue violet (Viola sororia), and green dragon (Arisaema dracontium).

The floodplain herbs are dominated by yellow buttercup (Ranunculus septentrionalis), smartweed (Polygonum pensylvanicum), rough bedstraw (Galium aparine), chervil (Chaerophyllum procumbens), spotted touch-me-not (Impatiens biflora), and poison ivy (Toxicodendron radicans).

The average cover of the herbs in Lewis Woods is 60%. See Table 10 for the herbaceous composition.

Table 9

Woody Plant Data
Lewis Woods

Overstory

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Density</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>	<u>I. V.</u>	<u>Trees Over 18"</u>
Red Maple					
Acer rubrum	26.25	34.84	75.0	136.09	4
Green Ash					
Fraxinus lanceolata	21.25	15.30	62.5	99.05	1
Pin Oak					
Quercus palustris	15.00	10.99	40.0	65.99	1
Swamp Cottonwood					
Populus heterophylla	10.71	8.12	40.0	58.83	1
American Elm					
Ulmus americana	9.29	10.79	32.5	52.58	2
Sweet Gum					
Liquidambar styraciflua	6.43	5.37	22.5	34.30	1
Common Hackberry					
Celtis occidentalis	6.43	2.62	20.0	29.05	
Black Willow					
Salix nigra	5.00	6.02	17.5	28.52	1
Honey Locust					
Gleditsia triacanthos	2.14	1.92	7.5	11.56	
Water Locust					
Gleditsia aquatica	0.71	1.06	2.5	4.27	1
Pecan					
Carya illinoensis	0.71	1.06	2.5	4.27	1
Shumard Oak					
Quercus shumardii	0.71	0.74	2.5	3.95	
Bur Oak					
Quercus macrocarpa	0.71	0.64	2.5	3.85	
Sycamore					
Platanus occidentalis	0.71	0.33	2.5	3.54	
Persimmon					
Diospyros virginiana	0.71	0.21	2.5	3.42	

Understory

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Cover</u>
Green Ash		
Fraxinus lanceolata	33.3	1.7
Pin Oak		
Quercus palustris	33.3	1.5

Understory (Cont'd.)

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Cover</u>
American Elm		
Ulmus americana	16.7	0.8
Red Maple		
Acer rubrum	16.7	0.8

Table 10

Herbaceous (and Seedling) Data
Lewis Woods

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>
Poison Ivy		
<i>Toxicodendron radicans</i>	13.0	80
Bedstraw		
<i>Galium aparine</i>	11.5	80
Spotted Touch-me-not		
<i>Impatiens biflora</i>	12.0	70
Marsh Buttercup		
<i>Ranunculus septentrionalis</i>	20.5	60
Chervil		
<i>Chaerophyllum procumbens</i>	9.0	60
Smartweed		
<i>Polygonum pensylvanicum</i>	14.5	40
Spring Avens		
<i>Geum vernum</i>	4.5	30
Missouri Violet		
<i>Viola missouriensis</i>	1.5	20
Red Trillium		
<i>Trillium recurvatum</i>	4.0	10
Red Maple		
<i>Acer rubrum</i>	3.5	10
False Nettle		
<i>Boehmeria cylindrica</i>	1.0	10
Honewort		
<i>Cryptotaenia canadensis</i>	1.0	10
Woolly Blue Violet		
<i>Viola sororia</i>	1.0	10
Moonseed		
<i>Menispermum canadense</i>	1.0	10
Sedge		
<i>Carex tribuloides</i>	1.0	10
Green Dragon		
<i>Arisaema dracontium</i>	0.5	10
Fescue		
<i>Festuca pratensis</i>	0.5	10

Study Area F--Rathjen Woods

Rathjen Woods is located in Section 26, T9S, R4W, two miles west of Gorham. Big Lake Ditch forms the western boundary of the woods. The vegetation is floodplain forest. Lowest areas have standing water throughout much of the year. The 95-acre tract of woods has an over-story cover of 85%. The forest is of relatively recent secondary growth, with few large trees present. The only trees with a dbh of 18" or greater are two American elms (Ulmus americana).

Dominating the Rathjen woods is silver maple (Acer saccharinum), whose Importance Value of 119.19 is nearly twice that of its nearest competitor, white ash (Fraxinus americana), which has an Importance Value of 72.48. Pecan (Carya illinoensis) is a co-dominant species with an Importance Value of 66.68. American elm (Ulmus americana) and common hackberry (Celtis occidentalis) are also significant woody species. Table 11 indicates the woody species composition.

In addition to numerous saplings of the major woody species in the shrub layer are pruinose haw (Crataegus pruinosa), swamp holly (Ilex decidua), and entanglements of bristly catbrier (Smilax hispida) and summer grape (Vitis aestivalis). Total per cent cover of the shrub layer is 11.0. Table 11 gives the shrub data.

Seedlings of silver maple (Acer saccharinum) are abundant in the ground cover, but manna grass (Glyceria striata) is the predominant herb. Other herbs occurring rather frequently are hairy rye grass (Elymus villosus), sedges (Carex hyalinolepis and C. gracilescens), and yellow buttercup (Ranunculus septentrionalis). A complete list of the ground cover species found in the study plots at Rathjen Woods is in Table 12.

The average ground cover for the woods is 35%.

Table 11

Woody Plant Data
Rathjen Woods

Overstory

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Density</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>	<u>I. V.</u>	<u>Trees Over 18"</u>
Silver Maple					
Acer saccharinum	30.56	16.41	72.22	119.19	
White Ash					
Fraxinus americana	15.28	18.31	38.89	72.48	
Pecan					
Carya illinoensis	11.11	16.24	33.33	66.68	
American Elm					
Ulmus americana	11.11	15.83	27.78	54.72	2
Common Hackberry					
Celtis occidentalis	11.11	6.88	33.33	51.32	
Sweet Gum					
Liquidambar styraciflua	5.56	8.87	22.22	36.65	
Honey Locust					
Gleditsia triacanthos	5.56	7.57	22.22	35.35	
Sycamore					
Platanus occidentalis	4.17	4.61	16.67	25.45	
Bur Oak					
Quercus macrocarpa	1.39	2.89	5.56	9.84	
Swamp Cottonwood					
Populus heterophylla	1.39	1.20	5.56	8.15	
Persimmon					
Diospyros virginiana	1.39	1.20	5.56	8.15	

Understory

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Cover</u>
Pruinose Haw		
Crataegus pruinosa	15.0	1.7
Swamp Holly		
Ilex decidua	15.0	1.5
Bristly Catbrier		
Smilax hispida	20.0	2.8
Summer Grape		
Vitis aestivalis	20.0	2.4
Silver Maple		
Acer saccharinum	10.0	1.1
White Ash		
Fraxinus americana	10.0	0.7

Understory (Cont'd.)

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Cover</u>
American Elm		
Ulmus americana	5.0	0.4
Common Hackberry		
Celtis occidentalis	5.0	0.4

Table 12

Herbaceous (and Seedling) Data
Rathjen Woods

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>
Silver Maple		
<i>Acer saccharinum</i>	9.0	60
Manna Grass		
<i>Glyceria striata</i>	24.5	50
Marsh Buttercup		
<i>Ranunculus septentrionalis</i>	9.5	40
Sedge		
<i>Carex gracilescens</i>	9.5	30
Box Elder		
<i>Acer negundo</i>	7.0	30
Sedge		
<i>Carex hyalinolepis</i>	4.0	30
Rye Grass		
<i>Elymus villosus</i>	11.0	20
Smartweed		
<i>Polygonum pensylvanicum</i>	5.0	20
Beggar's-tick		
<i>Bidens aristosa</i>	2.5	20
Tall Dock		
<i>Rumex altissima</i>	3.0	20
Summer Grape		
<i>Vitis aestivalis</i>	2.0	20
White Ash		
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	2.0	20
Small Crowfoot		
<i>Ranunculus abortivus</i>	2.0	20
Bedstraw		
<i>Galium aparine</i>	4.0	10
American Elm		
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	1.0	10
Swamp Holly		
<i>Ilex decidua</i>	1.0	10
Wood Sage		
<i>Teucrium canadense</i>	1.0	10
Sedge		
<i>Carex flaccosperma</i>	0.5	10
Fireweed		
<i>Erechtites hieracifolia</i>	0.5	10

Study Area G--Jacob Park Woods

Jacob Park Woods is a 15-acre tract of woods lying along the section line between Sections 14 and 15, T9S, R4W, approximately 1/4 mile south-east of the Jacob Community Park.

A drainage area flows through the center of the woods from north to south, providing a continuously wet swale. On either side of the swale is slightly elevated land which provides habitat for a floodplain woods. About one-half of the woods is in the early stages of secondary succession with the result that few trees of large stature occur. Trees 18" dbh or greater in the Jacob Park Woods are three water locusts (Gleditsia aquatica), three silver maples (Acer saccharinum), one pecan (Carya illinoensis), and two sweet gums (Liquidambar styraciflua). The canopy has about a 70% enclosure.

Pecan (Carya illinoensis) totally dominates the Jacob Park Woods, with a 100% Frequency and an Importance Value of 234.55. Water locust (Gleditsia aquatica) attains unusual dominance in southern Illinois with an Importance Value of 60.29. Other trees, with their Importance Values, are silver maple (Acer saccharinum) with 47.32, sweet gum (Liquidambar styraciflua) with 26.94, black willow (Salix nigra) with 11.18, swamp cottonwood (Populus heterophylla) with 10.49, and common hackberry (Celtis occidentalis) with 9.18. Table 13 gives the woody plant data.

The shrub layer in Jacob Park Woods has a good diversity of species. Those most frequent are pruinose hawthorn (Crataegus pruinosa), swamp holly (Ilex decidua), rough-leaved dogwood (Cornus drummondii), bristly catbrier (Smilax hispida), poison ivy (Toxicodendron radicans), and abundant saplings of silver maple (Acer saccharinum), common hackberry (Celtis occidentalis), and slippery elm (Ulmus rubra). Per cent cover of the shrubs is 6.5. Shrub data are given in Table 13.

Herbaceous vegetation provides an average ground cover of 60%. Dominant species in the woods are smartweed (Polygonum pensylvanicum), yellow buttercup (Ranunculus septentrionalis), white avens (Geum canadense), sedge (Carex muskingumensis), and Missouri violet (Viola missouriensis). In the swale that bisects the woods, the leading herbs are sedge (Carex hyalinolepis), water parsley (Sium suave), and spotted touch-me-not (Impatiens biflora).

The complete herbaceous plant list for the study sites is in Table 14.

Table 13

Woody Plant Data
Jacob Park Woods

Overstory

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Density</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>	<u>I. V.</u>	<u>Trees Over 18"</u>
Pecan					
<i>Carya illinoensis</i>	69.64	64.91	100.00	234.55	1
Water Locust					
<i>Gleditsia aquatica</i>	10.71	13.87	35.71	60.29	1
Silver Maple					
<i>Acer saccharinum</i>	10.71	8.04	28.57	47.32	1
Sweet Gum					
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	3.57	9.08	14.29	26.94	1
Black Willow					
<i>Salix nigra</i>	1.79	2.25	7.14	11.18	
Swamp Cottonwood					
<i>Populus heterophylla</i>	1.79	1.56	7.14	10.49	
Common Hackberry					
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	1.79	0.25	7.14	9.18	

Understory

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Cover</u>
Pruinose Hawthorn		
<i>Crataegus pruinosa</i>	20.0	1.4
Swamp Holly		
<i>Ilex decidua</i>	10.0	1.0
Rough-leaved Dogwood		
<i>Cornus drummondii</i>	10.0	0.8
Bristly Catbrier		
<i>Smilax hispida</i>	5.0	0.6
Poison Ivy		
<i>Toxicodendron radicans</i>	5.0	0.6
Silver Maple		
<i>Acer saccharinum</i>	40.0	1.8
Common Hackberry		
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	5.0	0.2
Slippery Elm		
<i>Ulmus rubra</i>	5.0	0.1

Table 14

Herbaceous (and Seedling) Data
Jacob Park Woods

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>
Smartweed		
<i>Polygonum pensylvanicum</i>	20.5	80
Marsh Buttercup		
<i>Ranunculus septentrionalis</i>	15.0	50
Poison Ivy		
<i>Toxicodendron radicans</i>	8.0	50
Missouri Violet		
<i>Viola missouriensis</i>	8.0	50
White Avens		
<i>Geum canadense</i>	5.5	50
Bedstraw		
<i>Galium aparine</i>	5.0	50
Sedge		
<i>Carex muskingumensis</i>	10.0	40
Water Parsley		
<i>Sium suave</i>	9.5	30
Sedge		
<i>Carex hyalinolepis</i>	8.0	30
Rough-leaved Dogwood		
<i>Cornus drummondii</i>	1.5	20
Small Crowfoot		
<i>Ranunculus abortivus</i>	1.0	20
Tall Goldenrod		
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	1.0	10
Manna Grass		
<i>Glyceria striata</i>	1.0	10
Sedge		
<i>Carex gracilescens</i>	1.0	10
American Elm		
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	1.0	10
Chervil		
<i>Chaerophyllum procumbens</i>	0.5	10
Curly Dock		
<i>Rumex crispus</i>	0.5	10
Blackberry		
<i>Rubus allegheniensis</i>	0.5	10
Spotted Touch-me-not		
<i>Impatiens biflora</i>	0.5	10
Water Primrose		
<i>Jussiaea repens</i>	0.5	10
Red Maple		
<i>Acer rubrum</i>	0.5	10

Study Area H--Hound Woods

Hound Woods is located in Section 1, T9S, R5W, one mile west of Raddle and one-half mile south of the Missouri Pacific Railroad. It is a low swampy woods with standing water during much of the year. One small pond near the center of the 25-acre woods has been impounded. The canopy provides 95% cover during the growing season.

Several large trees grow in these woods, with black willows (Salix nigra) obtaining the greatest size. In the size class of 18" dbh or greater, there are 25 black willows, 9 silver maples (Acer saccharinum), 4 cottonwoods (Populus deltoides), 3 white ashes (Fraxinus americana), and 3 box elders (Acer negundo).

The trees are dominated by three species. White ash (Fraxinus americana) is very abundant, occurring with 70% frequency and with an Importance Value of 150.15. Nearly as prominent is black willow (Salix nigra), also with a frequency of 70% but with an Importance Value of 137.91. Silver maple (Acer saccharinum), with an Importance Value of 78.91, is nonetheless a significant member of the community. Other trees, in order of descending importance, are water locust (Gleditsia aquatica), common hackberry (Celtis occidentalis), box elder (Acer negundo), cottonwood (Populus deltoides), American elm (Ulmus americana), and swamp cottonwood (Populus heterophylla).

Table 15 provides data for the woody species in Hound Woods.

The shrub layer in Hound Woods is sparse, with only saplings of the major tree species present. Cover of the shrub layer is 2.7. See Table 15 for data.

Ground cover provided by the herbaceous species averages 42.5%. The predominant herbs are marsh aster (Aster ontarionis) and sedge (Carex hyalinolepis), together forming nearly 25% of the total ground cover. Other prominent herbs are spotted touch-me-not (Impatiens biflora), wood sage (Teucrium canadense), lizard's-tail (Saururus cernuus), and smartweed (Polygonum pensylvanicum).

Many weedy herbs are present in Hound Woods, primarily because the present landowner runs cows and pigs in the woods during some seasons.

Table 16 gives the herbaceous data for Hound Woods.

Table 15

Woody Plant Data
Hound Woods

Overstory

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Density</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>	<u>I.V.</u>	<u>Trees Over 18"</u>
White Ash					
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	41.67	38.48	70.00	150.15	1
Black Willow					
<i>Salix nigra</i>	30.83	37.08	70.00	137.91	3
Silver Maple					
<i>Acer saccharinum</i>	18.33	17.25	43.33	78.91	2
Water Locust					
<i>Gleditsia aquatica</i>	3.33	1.95	13.33	18.61	
Common Hackberry					
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	2.50	0.58	10.00	13.08	
Box Elder					
<i>Acer negundo</i>	0.83	2.07	3.33	6.23	1
Cottonwood					
<i>Populus deltoides</i>	0.83	1.71	3.33	5.87	1
American Elm					
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	0.83	0.61	3.33	4.77	
Swamp Cottonwood					
<i>Populus heterophylla</i>	0.83	0.27	3.33	4.43	

Understory

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Cover</u>
Black Willow		
<i>Salix nigra</i>	33.3	1.3
White Ash		
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	16.7	0.6
Silver Maple		
<i>Acer saccharinum</i>	16.7	0.4
Common Hackberry		
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	16.7	0.2
American Elm		
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	16.7	0.2

Table 16

Herbaceous (and Seedling) Data
Hound Woods

	<u>Species</u>	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>
Sedge			
	Carex hyalinolepis	11.67	50.0
Lizard's-tail			
	Saururus cernuus	6.25	41.7
Wood Sage			
	Teucrium canadense	4.17	33.3
Marsh Aster			
	Aster ontarionis	12.08	25.0
Spotted Touch-me-not			
	Impatiens biflora	6.67	25.0
Wood Rush			
	Cinna arundinacea	5.83	25.0
Sedge			
	Carex tribuloides	10.00	16.7
Smartweed			
	Polygonum pensylvanicum	8.75	16.7
Verticillate Dock			
	Rumex verticillatus	4.17	16.7
Moneywort			
	Lysimachia nummularia	3.33	16.7
Water Parsley			
	Sium suave	2.50	16.7
Butterweed			
	Senecio glabellus	2.50	16.7
Morning-glory			
	Ipomoea hederacea	2.08	16.7
Water Hyssop			
	Lycopus rubellus	0.83	16.7
Marsh Buttercup			
	Ranunculus septentrionalis	6.67	8.3
Manna Grass			
	Glyceria septentrionalis	4.17	8.3
Velvet-leaf			
	Abutilon theophrastii	2.08	8.3
False Buckwheat			
	Polygonum convolvulus	2.08	8.3
Tall Dock			
	Rumex altissimus	0.83	8.3
Bedstraw			
	Galium aparine	0.83	8.3
Giant Ragweed			
	Ambrosia trifida	0.83	8.3
Curly Dock			
	Rumex crispus	0.83	8.3
Buttercup			
	Ranunculus sceleratus	0.42	8.3
Bulbous Cress			
	Cardamine bulbosa	0.42	8.3

Study Area I--Korando Woods

Korando Woods is located in Section 36, T8S, R5W, approximately one mile west of Raddle. The seventy-acre woodland is bisected by Matusky Creek which flows through the area. During wetter seasons of the year, much of Korando Woods is under some water. An open water area near the south end of the woods provides an excellent area for deer and other wildlife.

Except for the open water area, the canopy is closed during the growing season with nearly 100% cover.

The Korando Woods has a more diverse flora than most of the woods west of the Oakwood Bottoms. Nineteen different species of trees fell at points along the transect.

Shagbark hickory (Carya ovata) and common hackberry (Celtis occidentalis) are nearly equal co-dominants. Shagbark hickory has an Importance Value of 71.74, while common hackberry has an Importance Value of 71.63. Nearly as significant is swamp white oak (Quercus bicolor) with an Importance Value of 66.06, American elm (Ulmus americana) with 52.41, and shingle oak (Quercus imbricaria) with 49.39.

Many large trees occur in the woods. Those 18" dbh or greater are 22 shagbark hickories (Carya ovata), 17 common hackberries (Celtis occidentalis), 14 American elms (Ulmus americana), 10 swamp white oaks (Quercus bicolor), 9 bur oaks (Quercus macrocarpa), 7 Shumard oaks (Quercus shumardii), 5 sugar maples (Acer saccharum), 4 white ashes (Fraxinus americana), 3 shingle oaks (Quercus imbricaria), and 1 pin oak (Quercus palustris). The woody plant data may be found in Table 17.

The shrub layer in Korando Woods is also dense. Abundant shrubs are pawpaw (Asimina triloba), swamp holly (Ilex decidua), rusty nannyberry (Viburnum rufidulum), red haw (Crataegus mollis), and spicebush (Lindera benzoin). Many saplings of the major trees occupy the shrub zone as well. Per cent cover for the shrub layer is 9.4. Shrub data are given in Table 17.

There are two types of herbaceous plant communities. The community in the lower, wetter areas is composed of typical floodplain species such as bulbous cress (Cardamine bulbosa), blue iris (Iris shrevei), spotted touch-me-not (Impatiens biflora), moneywort (Lysimachia nummularia), yellow buttercup (Ranunculus septentrionalis), marsh aster (Aster ontariensis), wood reed (Cinna arundinacea), and sedge (Carex hyalinolepis).

On slightly higher elevations are communities of more mesophytic herbs. These include red trillium (Trillium recurvatum), common blue phlox (Phlox divaricata), yellow violet (Viola eriocarpa), harbinger-of-spring (Erigenia bulbosa), woolly blue violet (Viola sororia), and green dragon (Arisaema dracontium).

The average per cent cover of the herbaceous vegetation in Korando Woods is 55%. Table 18 gives the herbaceous plant data.

Table 17

Woody Plant Data
Korando Woods

Overstory

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Density</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>	<u>I.V.</u>	<u>Trees Over 18"</u>
Shagbark Hickory					
<i>Carya ovata</i>	12.14	16.74	42.86	71.74	3
Common Hackberry					
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	12.86	15.91	42.86	71.63	2
Swamp White Oak					
<i>Quercus bicolor</i>	13.57	15.35	37.14	66.06	1
American Elm					
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	10.71	10.27	31.43	52.41	2
Shingle Oak					
<i>Quercus imbricaria</i>	10.00	7.96	31.43	49.39	1
White Ash					
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	7.86	7.03	22.86	37.75	1
Sugar Maple					
<i>Acer saccharum</i>	6.42	3.28	20.00	29.70	1
Pin Oak					
<i>Quercus palustris</i>	5.00	3.03	20.00	28.03	1
Pumpkin Ash					
<i>Fraxinus tomentosa</i>	7.14	3.74	14.29	25.17	
Bur Oak					
<i>Quercus macrocarpa</i>	2.86	4.27	11.43	18.56	2
Shumard Oak					
<i>Quercus shumardii</i>	2.14	4.17	8.57	14.88	1
Red Maple					
<i>Acer rubrum</i>	2.14	1.44	8.57	12.15	
Blue Beech					
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	2.14	0.49	8.57	11.20	
Honey Locust					
<i>Gleditsia triacanthos</i>	3.06	0.65	5.71	9.52	
Pecan					
<i>Carya illinoensis</i>	0.71	1.96	2.86	5.53	
Cottonwood					
<i>Populus deltoides</i>	0.71	1.31	2.86	4.88	
Yellow Chestnut Oak					
<i>Quercus muhlenbergii</i>	0.71	1.31	2.86	4.88	
Coffee Tree					
<i>Gymnocladus dioica</i>	0.71	0.58	2.86	4.15	
Bitternut Hickory					
<i>Carya cordiformis</i>	0.71	0.40	2.86	3.97	

Understory

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Cover</u>
Pawpaw		
Asimina triloba	24.2	2.3
Swamp Holly		
Ilex decidua	18.2	1.9
Rusty Nannyberry		
Viburnum rufidulum	12.1	1.4
Red Haw		
Crataegus mollis	12.1	1.2
Spicebush		
Lindera benzoin	9.1	0.8
American Elm		
Ulmus americana	9.1	0.8
Common Hackberry		
Celtis occidentalis	6.1	0.5
Shagbark Hickory		
Carya ovata	6.1	0.3
Shingle Oak		
Quercus imbricaria	3.0	0.2

Table 18

Herbaceous (and Seedling) Data
Korando Woods

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>
Poison Ivy		
<i>Toxicodendron radicans</i>	21.33	53.3
Marsh Buttercup		
<i>Ranunculus septentrionalis</i>	15.67	53.3
Moneywort		
<i>Lysimachia nummularia</i>	16.00	46.7
Wild Onion		
<i>Allium canadense</i>	7.33	40.0
Bedstraw		
<i>Galium aparine</i>	3.67	33.0
Marsh Aster		
<i>Aster ontarionis</i>	4.00	26.7
Bulbous Cress		
<i>Cardamine bulbosa</i>	2.67	20.0
Sedge		
<i>Carex rosea</i>	2.00	13.3
Spotted Touch-me-not		
<i>Impatiens biflora</i>	2.00	13.3
Common Blue Phlox		
<i>Phlox divaricata</i>	2.00	13.3
Shagbark Hickory		
<i>Carya ovata</i>	1.00	13.3
Yellow Violet		
<i>Viola eriocarpa</i>	1.00	13.3
Woolly Blue Violet		
<i>Viola sororia</i>	0.33	13.3
Harbinger-of-spring		
<i>Erigenia bulbosa</i>	3.33	6.7
Wild Garlic		
<i>Allium vineale</i>	2.00	6.7
Blue Iris		
<i>Iris shrevei</i>	2.00	6.7
Virginia Creeper		
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	0.67	6.7
Low Dogwood		
<i>Cornus racemosa</i>	0.67	6.7
Red Trillium		
<i>Trillium recurvatum</i>	0.67	6.7
Wood Reed		
<i>Cinna arundinacea</i>	0.67	6.7
Spring Avens		
<i>Geum vernum</i>	0.67	6.7
Swamp White Oak		
<i>Quercus bicolor</i>	0.33	6.7

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>
Pawpaw		
Asimina triloba	0.33	6.7
Spicebush		
Lindera benzoin	0.33	6.7
Green Dragon		
Arisaema dracontium	0.33	6.7
Speedwell		
Veronica arvensis	0.33	6.7
Pin Oak		
Quercus palustris	0.33	6.7
Trumpet Creeper		
Campsis radicans	0.33	6.7

Study Area J--Kessel Woods

Kessel Woods, 30 acres in size, is located in Section 32, T8S, R4W, approximately one mile northeast of Raddle. It is a low, wet woods bisected by a drainage creek. The lowest areas are usually wet throughout the year, particularly on the west side of the creek.

The trees provide a 90% cover and are some of the largest in the area. Trees 18" dbh or greater are 26 swamp cottonwoods (Populus heterophylla), 15 pumpkin ashes (Fraxinus tomentosa), 9 black willows (Salix nigra), 4 water locusts (Gleditsia aquatica), 4 silver maples (Acer saccharinum), 3 red maples (Acer rubrum), 2 pin oaks (Quercus palustris), 1 pecan (Carya illinoensis), and 1 American elm (Ulmus americana).

Three species nearly totally dominate Kessel Woods. They are pumpkin ash (Fraxinus tomentosa), with an Importance Value of 161.06, swamp cottonwood (Populus heterophylla), with 120.95, and water locust (Gleditsia aquatica), with 74.15. Red maple (Acer rubrum) is moderately important, with an Importance Value of 46.15. Woody plant data appear in Table 19.

In the wettest area of the woods, buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) is frequent in the shrub zone. Other plants in the shrub layer are saplings of the major tree species. The shrubs form a cover of 4.6%. Data for the shrubs are in Table 19.

The herbaceous plants provide an average cover of 45%. The understory composition is characteristic of swampy woods and indicates that Kessel Woods is the wettest of all the woodlands examined west of the Oakwood Bottoms. Typical of the swampy woods are the verticillate dock (Rumex verticillatus), arrow arum (Peltandra virginica), lizard's-tail (Saururus cernuus), water parsley (Sium suave), manna grass (Glyceria septentrionalis), marsh crowfoot (Ranunculus sceleratus), swamp buttercup (Ranunculus flabellaris), and lake cress (Armoracia aquatica).

Table 20 provides data for the herbaceous vegetation.

Table 19

Woody Plant Data
Kessel Woods

Overstory

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Density</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>	<u>I. V.</u>	<u>Trees Over 18"</u>
Pumpkin Ash					
<i>Fraxinus tomentosa</i>	39.58	33.98	87.50	161.06	2
Cottonwood					
<i>Populus deltoides</i>	25.00	33.45	62.50	120.95	4
Water Locust					
<i>Gleditsia aquatica</i>	15.63	12.69	45.83	74.15	1
Red Maple					
<i>Acer rubrum</i>	10.42	6.56	29.17	46.15	1
Black Willow					
<i>Salix nigra</i>	3.13	6.42	12.50	22.05	1
Silver Maple					
<i>Acer saccharinum</i>	3.13	3.06	12.50	18.69	1
Pin Oak					
<i>Quercus palustris</i>	1.04	1.57	4.17	6.78	1
Pecan					
<i>Carya illinoensis</i>	1.04	1.24	4.17	6.45	1
American Elm					
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	1.04	1.09	4.17	6.30	1

Understory

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Dominance</u>	<u>% Cover</u>
Buttonbush		
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	70.0	4.1
Pumpkin Ash		
<i>Fraxinus tomentosa</i>	20.0	0.3
Red Maple		
<i>Acer rubrum</i>	5.0	0.1
Silver Maple		
<i>Acer saccharinum</i>	5.0	0.1

Table 20

Herbaceous (and Seedling) Data
Kessel Woods

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>
Verticillate Dock		
<i>Rumex verticillatus</i>	16.0	90
Lizard's-tail		
<i>Saururus cernuus</i>	18.5	60
Marsh Aster		
<i>Aster ontarionis</i>	15.0	40
Arrow Arum		
<i>Peltandra virginica</i>	6.5	40
Water Parsley		
<i>Sium suave</i>	6.0	40
Beggar's-ticks		
<i>Bidens aristosa</i>	5.5	40
Manna Grass		
<i>Glyceria septentrionalis</i>	4.0	30
Water Hyssop		
<i>Stachys palustris</i>	3.0	30
False Aster		
<i>Boltonia asteroides</i>	4.0	20
Butterweed		
<i>Senecio glabellus</i>	2.5	20
Small Crowfoot		
<i>Ranunculus micranthus</i>	2.5	20
Buttercup		
<i>Ranunculus sceleratus</i>	2.5	20
Sedge		
<i>Carex hyalinolepis</i>	2.0	20
Spotted Touch-me-not		
<i>Impatiens biflora</i>	1.5	20
Blue Iris		
<i>Iris shrevei</i>	2.0	10
Buttonbush		
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	2.0	10
Slippery Elm		
<i>Ulmus rubra</i>	1.0	10
Sedge		
<i>Carex stipata</i>	1.0	10
Bulbous Cress		
<i>Cardamine bulbosa</i>	1.0	10
Speedwell		
<i>Veronica arvensis</i>	1.0	10
Bedstraw		
<i>Galium aparine</i>	0.5	10
Chervil		
<i>Chaerophyllum procumbens</i>	0.5	10
Blackberry		
<i>Rubus allegheniensis</i>	0.5	10
Dewberry		
<i>Ranunculus flabellaris</i>	0.5	10
Water Mustard		
<i>Armoracia aquatica</i>	0.5	10

Study Area K--Lovett's Pond

Lovett's Pond is a wetland habitat which qualifies as an Inland Deep Fresh Marsh as defined in Circular 39 of the United States Department of the Interior Fish and Wildlife Service. It is located in Section 33, T8S, R4W, approximately one mile west of the junction of Illinois Routes 3 and 151. The central 40-acre area of Lovett's Pond is continuously inundated with up to 3 1/2 feet of water. No trees occupy this large area of open, deep water. As the water level becomes less toward the periphery, more vegetation is encountered. Where the water level does not exceed one foot in depth throughout the year, a woody plant community exists. This community is composed of pumpkin ash (Fraxinus tomentosa), water locust (Gleditsia aquatica), swamp cottonwood (Populus heterophylla), silver maple (Acer saccharinum), black willow (Salix nigra), and buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis).

The central treeless area has a surface nearly covered by duckweeds (Lemna minor, Spirodela oligorhiza, and Wolffia columbiana). Mats of coontail (Ceratophyllum demersum) choke much of the open water. Pondweeds (Potamogeton diversifolius and P. nodosus) are common. Arrowleaf (Sagittaria latifolia) is the most abundant emergent herb in the open water.

A one-meter wide transect was laid out from the area of deepest water (about 3 1/2 feet) until that part of the bottomland forest was reached where there was no longer standing water.

At every place along the transect in the open water, submerged and floating vegetation of duckweeds (Lemna minor, Spirodela polyrrhiza, and Wolffia columbiana), coontail (Ceratophyllum demersum), and pondweeds (Potamogeton diversifolius and P. nodosus) were encountered. The first emergent vegetation was encountered at about the 3-foot level with arrowleaf (Sagittaria latifolia) present. Arrowleaf remained the only emergent herb until about the 1 1/2 foot level. At this depth, several rooted herbs were encountered. These included water plantain (Alisma subcordatum), verticillate dock (Rumex verticillatus), and water smartweed (Polygonum amphibium var. stipulaceum).

At approximately the one-foot water depth, woody vegetation became common. Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) was the first woody plant encountered, soon followed by pumpkin ash (Fraxinus tomentosa) and water locust (Gleditsia aquatica). Herbaceous plants growing in the 1-foot deep or less zone included lizard's-tail (Saururus cernuus), verticillate dock (Rumex verticillatus), water parsley (Sium suave), sedge (Carex stipata), and false aster (Boltonia asteroides).

The low, adjacent floodplain woods, where inundation is only seasonal, is dominated in the herbaceous layer by white cress (Cardamine bulbosa), spotted touch-me-not (Impatiens biflora), smartweed (Polygonum pensylvanicum), yellow buttercup (Ranunculus septentrionalis), and manna grass (Glyceria striata). The canopy species which predominate are black willow (Salix nigra), silver maple (Acer saccharinum), and swamp cottonwood (Populus heterophylla).

Table 21 gives the herbaceous data.

Table 21

Herbaceous Plant Data
Lovett's Pond

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>
Duckweeds		
(Lemna, Spirodela, Wolffia)	17.14	50
Coontail		
Ceratophyllum demersum	14.29	50
Pondweeds		
Potamogeton spp.	14.29	40
Arrowleaf		
Sagittaria latifolia	11.42	40
Water Plantain		
Alisma subcordatum	10.00	40
Verticillate Dock		
Rumex verticillatus	8.57	40
Water Parsley		
Sium suave	8.57	30
Sedge		
Carex stipata	5.71	30
False Aster		
Boltonia asteroides	4.29	30
Lizard's-tail		
Saururus cernuus	2.86	20
Smartweed		
Polygonum pensylvanicum	1.43	20
Water Smartweed		
Polygonum amphibium	1.43	10

Study Areas L and M--Cottonwood Slough

Study Areas L and M actually represent the same body of open water, but are separated physically by an elevated strip of land used by the landowner for access to his cropland.

Nonetheless, samples were taken in each area by running a 1.0 meter wide transect from the area of deepest water to the shoreline until agriculture was encountered.

Both areas qualify as Inland Deep Fresh Marshes as defined by Circular 39 of the Department of the Interior Fish and Wildlife Service. They contain up to three feet of standing water during the wettest seasons of the year, but unlike Lovett's Pond (Study Area K), the water level diminishes during the drier seasons. Both areas are filled sloughs and are bordered partly by bottomland forest and partly by cropland.

The westernmost area has been designated as Study Area L. It has generally a shallower water level than Study Area M.

Area L is located in Section 20, T9W, R4W.

The deepest water during the sampling period was approximately 2 feet. There was a notable absence of duckweeds, pondweeds, and coontail. Emergent vegetation is sparse in the deeper water, with only a few specimens of water parsley (Sium suave), false aster (Boltonia asteroides), and verticillate dock (Rumex verticillatus).

At 12-inch to 6-inch water depth, the dominant herbs are verticillate dock (Rumex verticillatus), water parsley (Sium suave), manna grass (Glyceria striata), false aster (Boltonia asteroides), and sedges (Carex stipata and C. muskingumensis).

From the 6-inch depth to the area which is not inundated, the prevailing herbaceous species, in addition to those listed above, are butterweed (Senecio glabellus) and yellow cress (Rorippa sessiliflora).

The wooded tract which surrounds the west section of Cottonwood Slough is composed of cottonwood (Populus deltoides), black willow (Salix nigra), common hackberry (Celtis occidentalis), and white ash (Fraxinus americana). The shrubs are primarily swamp holly (Ilex decidua) and swamp privet (Forestiera acuminata).

The east portion of Cottonwood Slough, referred to here as Study Area M, occupies approximately 8 acres. It is mostly in Section 21, T9S, R4W, with a small extension into Section 20.

The water is deeper in this area than in the western slough, reading a maximum depth of about three feet. A transect 1.0 meter wide was run from this area of deeper water to the shoreline.

At the deepest water level, only duckweed (Lemna minor) and an occa-

sional water lotus (Nelumbo lutea) grows. As the water depth lessened to about 18 inches, the duckweed and water lotus became more abundant and were joined at about the 24-inch level by manna grass (Glyceria striata), false aster (Boltonia asteroides), verticillate dock (Rumex verticillatus), and sedge (Carex stipata).

In the water depth zone of 4" to 18", many species become common. In decreasing order of per cent cover are manna grass (Glyceria striata), water parsley (Sium suave), verticillate dock (Rumex verticillatus), curly dock (Rumex crispus), pondweed (Potamogeton nodosus), creeping water primrose (Jussiaea repens), sedge (Carex normalis), and foxtail (Alopecurus aequalis).

A part of the eastern end of Cottonwood Slough is bordered by cropland, while the remainder of the slough border is woodland. The woods is dominated by black willow (Salix nigra), with somewhat less important species being cottonwood (Populus deltoides) and common hackberry (Celtis occidentalis).

Herbaceous data for Cottonwood Slough are in Table 22.

Table 22

Herbaceous Plant Data
Cottonwood Slough

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>
Verticillate Dock		
<i>Rumex verticillata</i>	15.56	80
Water Parsley		
<i>Sium suave</i>	13.33	70
False Aster		
<i>Boltonia asteroides</i>	12.22	60
Manna Grass		
<i>Glyceria striata</i>	12.22	60
Sedges		
(<i>Carex</i> spp.)	11.11	60
Curly Dock		
<i>Rumex crispus</i>	7.77	40
Water Primrose		
<i>Jussiaea repens</i>	5.55	30
Butterweed		
<i>Senecio glabellus</i>	5.55	30
Foxtail		
<i>Alopecurus aequalis</i>	5.55	20
Yellow Cress		
<i>Rorippa sessiliflora</i>	4.44	20
Pondweed		
<i>Potamogeton nodosus</i>	2.22	20
Water Lotus		
<i>Nelumbo lutea</i>	2.22	10
Duckweed		
<i>Lemna minor</i>	2.22	10

Study Area N--Cypress Slough

Cypress Slough lies in parts of Sections 16 and 21, T9S, R4W, approximately 1 1/4 miles southwest of Jacob. It is an inland shallow fresh marsh, as defined by Circular 39 of the United States Department of the Interior Fish and Wildlife Service. The slough, which is in the shape of an elongated curve, is approximately 50 feet wide at its widest part. The eastern border is paralleled by a paved county road, while the other borders are either adjacent to cropland or to stands of small black willows (Salix nigra). At the southern extremity are two large, planted, 70-year-old bald cypresses (Taxodium distichum).

Since the water level varies in depth only from 0 to about 12", there is no difference in the herbaceous vegetation encountered. Instead of running a transect from the center deep water to the shoreline, a series of one meter square quadrats were laid out along a compass line along the length of the slough.

The average cover exhibited by the herbaceous plants is 55%. The most frequently occurring species are burhead (Sparganium eurycarpum), common smartweed (Polygonum pensylvanicum), and beggar's-tick (Bidens aristosa). The beggar's-tick and common smartweed account for 66.5% of the total herbaceous cover.

Table 23 gives the data for the herbaceous species.

In one area where the water depth reached 24 inches at the time of the study, duckweed (Lemna minor) and pondweed (Potamogeton nodosus) occur.

Table 23

Herbaceous Plant Data
Cypress Slough

<u>Species</u>	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>% Frequency</u>
Burhead		
<i>Sparganium eurycarpum</i>	17.5	60
Beggar's-ticks		
<i>Bidens aristosa</i>	34.0	50
Smartweed		
<i>Polygonum pensylvanicum</i>	32.5	50
White Smartweed		
<i>Polygonum lapathifolium</i>	5.0	20
Manna Grass		
<i>Glyceria striata</i>	3.5	20
Hibiscus		
<i>Hibiscus lasiocarpus</i>	3.0	20
Verticillate Dock		
<i>Rumex verticillatus</i>	2.0	20
Dogbane		
<i>Apocynum cannabinum</i>	1.0	10
Cocklebur		
<i>Xanthium commune</i>	1.0	10
False Aster		
<i>Boltonia asteroides</i>	0.5	10

Other Habitats in the Project Area

In addition to the ten forested areas and four wetlands studied in detail, a field reconnaissance was made in the remainder of the project area. A total of 54 additional plant association types and special areas were determined to be present, in addition to urban and exurban areas in the major communities. These 54 areas are described briefly below. The number given to these plant association types and special areas corresponds to the numbers on the map of the project area.

Type 1--Agricultural Land

The greatest land mass in the project area is in cropland, with the major crops, in order of total importance, being soybeans, corn, and wheat. Approximately 34,600 acres in the project area at the time of this study are devoted to agriculture.

Type 2--Kinkaid Hills Woods

The Kinkaid Hills, in essence, form the northern boundary of the project area, occurring as a nearly continuous range of bluffs from Cora on the west to Little Kinkaid Creek on the east. The Kinkaid Hills is a range of sandstone escarpments, facing south, and rising to an elevation rarely greater than 100 feet above the valley below.

The woods below the bluff are dominated by red oak (Quercus rubra), white oak (Quercus alba), American elm (Ulmus americana), and white ash (Fraxinus americana). Other trees present are slippery elm (Ulmus rubra), box elder (Acer negundo), and cottonwood (Populus deltoides) on the lowest ground, and redbud (Cercis canadensis), bitternut hickory (Carya cordiformis), shumard oak (Quercus shumardii), yellow chestnut oak (Quercus muhlenbergii), and black haw (Viburnum prunifolium) above.

Slope woods are dominated by shagbark hickory (Carya ovata), shingle oak (Quercus imbricaria), white oak (Quercus alba), and sugar maple (Acer saccharum). Other woody plants present on the slope include swamp holly (Ilex decidua), false shagbark hickory (Carya ovalis), common hackberry (Celtis occidentalis), wild black cherry (Prunus serotina), red haw (Crataegus mollis), wahoo (Euonymus atropurpurea), and red mulberry (Morus rubra).

On the drier but seldom completely exposed bluffs are red oak (Quercus rubra), yellow chestnut oak (Quercus muhlenbergii), white ash (Fraxinus americana), and sugar maple (Acer saccharum).

The approximate acreage of the Kinkaid Hills in the project area, from Illinois Route 3 to a distance one mile north to the west of the hills, is approximately 8320 acres.

Type 3--Pasture Land

Type 3 areas are pasture lands with scattered trees primarily of red cedar (Juniperus virginiana), American elm (Ulmus americana), and, in the lower areas, black willow (Salix nigra). This habitat is located several places near the base of the Kinkaid Hills and north of Illinois Route 3. There are approximately 126 acres of Type 3.

Type 4--Miscellaneous Garden Patches

A few miscellaneous garden patches are of sufficient size to justify mapping. They total approximately two acres.

Type 5--Black Willow-Cottonwood

This is a wet habitat, subjected to standing water throughout most of the year. It is characterized by nearly exclusive stands of black willow (Salix nigra) and cottonwood (Populus deltoides). Most areas with Type 5 vegetation are in the unprotected floodplain between the levee and the Mississippi River, primarily from Cora to Wagner's Landing.

In the protected floodplain, Type 5 occurs as an isolated stand in Section 27, T8S, R5W, and along some drainageways, primarily in Section 34, T8S, R5W. The total acreage for Type 5 in the protected floodplain is approximately 46.

Type 6--Cottonwood

Type 6 is a small isolated stand of nearly pure cottonwood (Populus deltoides). This area is wet throughout much of the year. It is found in Section 13, T8S, R5W, and covers approximately 9 acres.

Type 7--Black Willow-Cottonwood-Silver Maple

Floodplain forests of Type 7 are found entirely in the unprotected floodplain along the Mississippi River from Wagner's Landing south to the mouth of the Big Muddy River. They also parallel the Big Muddy River along its southernmost course. A vast amount of Type 7 occurs, although some of it is punctuated by attempts at cultivation.

Type 8--Lovett's Pond

This is a swampy woods surrounding open water known as Lovett's Pond. It is discussed in detail as Study Area K. The approximate total acreage for Type 8, including the open water, is 185 acres.

Type 9--Abandoned Fields

Abandoned fields are cleared lands which have lain idle for one growing season or more. They are in various stages of old field succession, depending on the length of time they have been abandoned. The fields display a wide diversity of weedy herbs, followed by shrubs and small trees.

Common among the herbs are penny cress (Thlaspi arvense), fleabane (Erigeron annuus), goldenrods (Solidago canadensis and S. nemoralis), and white aster (Aster pilosus). Woody encroachment is made by smooth sumac (Rhus glabra), sassafras (Sassafras albidum), and persimmon (Diospyros virginiana).

Abandoned fields are found in Section 28, T9S, R3W, in Section 29, T10S, R3W, in Section 8, T10S, R3W, and in Sections 34 and 35, T8S, R4W. Type 9 covers approximately 150 acres.

Type 10--Kessel Woods

This is a swamp forest known as Kessel Woods. It is discussed in detail as Study Area J.

Type 11--Silver Maple-Black Willow-Peach-leaved Willow

These are low, wooded areas. They differ from other wet woods in the area by the presence of peach-leaved willow (Salix amygdaloides), along with silver maple (Acer saccharinum) and black willow (Salix nigra). This type of woods is located in Sections 31, 32, and 33, T8S, R4W, and in Sections 5 and 6, T9S, R4W. The total acreage is 135.

Type 12--Cat-tail Marsh

One small, treeless marshy area of 2 acres occurs in the project area where cat-tail (Typha latifolia) is the predominant plant. This marsh is located in Section 5, T9S, R4W.

Type 13--Hound Woods

This is a swamp forest designated in this study as Hound Woods. It is discussed in detail as Study Area H.

Type 14--Korando Woods

This swampy forest is known as Korando Woods. It is discussed in detail as Study Area I.

Type 15--Pin Oak-Shagbark Hickory-Winged Elm

Type 15 is a mesic woods which is wet in the winter, but dries out in the summer. The dominant trees are pin oak (Quercus palustris), shagbark hickory (Carya ovata), and winged elm (Ulmus alata). The understory is covered with poison ivy (Toxicodendron radicans). This woods is located in Section 8, T9S, R3W. It covers approximately 25 acres.

Type 16--Pin Oak-Overcup Oak

Type 16 is along the northern edge of the Oakwood Bottoms. It is bisected by Worthen Bayou. This type is very similar to the Oakwood Bottoms (Type 39), but has overcup oak (Quercus lyrata) growing in greater numbers than in Type 39. Pin oak (Quercus palustris) is the dominant tree, while swamp holly (Ilex decidua) is significant in the shrub layer.

Areas determined to be of the pin oak-overcup oak type are located in Sections 9, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20, T9S, R3W.

The total acreage for Type 16 is approximately 770 acres.

Type 17--Pin Oak-Honey Locust-Red Maple

This is a wet woods type, probably representing a rather recently cut-over Oakwoods Bottom forest type. Pin oak (Quercus palustris) is still the dominant tree, but the associated species are primarily honey locust (Gleditsia triacanthos), red maple (Acer rubrum), silver maple (Acer saccharinum), and green hawthorn (Crataegus viridis). In the wetter areas, cottonwood (Populus deltoides) and black willow (Salix nigra) are important species.

There are several scattered patches of Type 17. They occur in Sections 1 and 2, T9S, R4W, and in Sections 18, 19, 24, and 30, T10S, R3W. The total acreage is approximately 145.

Type 18--Diversified Wet Woods

This is a wet woodland type in which pin oak (Quercus palustris) is the dominant species, but there is a more diversified woody flora than in Type 17. It is also similar to the Oakwood Bottoms (Type 39), but lacks such woody plants as cherrybark oak (Quercus pagodaefolia). The herbaceous understory lacks the diversity found in the understory of the Oakwood Bottoms. In addition to pin oak, other frequent trees are red maple (Acer rubrum), honey locust (Gleditsia triacanthos), white ash (Fraxinus americana), swamp cottonwood (Populus heterophylla), shingle oak (Quercus imbricaria), slippery elm (Ulmus rubra), red oak (Quercus rubra), and sweet gum (Liquidambar styraciflua). Swamp privet (Forsytia acuminata) dominates the shrub layer.

Type 18 is located in Sections 9 and 10, T9S, R4W. It totals approximately 75 acres.

Type 19--Black Willow-Cottonwood-Slippery Elm

This is a wet woods type with standing water throughout much of the year. The co-dominant trees are black willow (Salix nigra) and cottonwood (Populus deltoides), with slippery elm (Ulmus rubra) playing an important role. Honey locust (Gleditsia triacanthos) is another frequent species. This type is composed of approximately 20 acres.

Type 20--Lucy Pond

Known locally as Lucy Pond, this is a standing water swamp, located in Section 9, T9S, R4W. The swamp is inundated with up to 2 feet of water in some portions throughout the year. Duckweeds (Lemna minor, Spirodela oligorhiza, and Wolffia columbiana) cover much of the water surface. Trees which grow in the swamp include water locust (Gleditsia aquatica), swamp cottonwood (Populus heterophylla), pecan (Carya illinoensis), black willow (Salix nigra), silver maple (Acer saccharinum), common hackberry (Celtis occidentalis), and red maple (Acer rubrum). Button-bush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) is the common shrub in the standing water. This is the only station in the project area for water hickory (Carya aquatica).

Lucy Pond occupies approximately 45 acres.

Type 21--Rathjen Woods

Details of this woods may be found described under Study Area F of this report.

Type 22--Pecan

Although many isolated pecans (Carya illinoensis) occur throughout the bottomlands in the project area, they are rarely found in natural groves. A small stand of approximately 5 acres of nearly pure pecans is located in Section 5, T9S, R4W.

Type 23--Pin Oak-Pecan

This is a wet woods type in which the co-dominant woody species are pin oak (Quercus palustris) and pecan (Carya illinoensis). There are several woodland patches of this type located in Section 1, T9S, R5W, and Section 17, T9S, R4W. There are approximately 70 acres of this type in the project area.

Type 24--Pecan-Black Willow-Cottonwood

This is another wet woods vegetation type which forms a rather sparse forest in Section 18, T9S, R4W. The dominant trees are pecan (Carya illinoensis), black willow (Salix nigra), and cottonwood (Populus deltoides). Sycamore (Platanus occidentalis) is found occasionally. This woods occupies approximately 4 acres.

Type 25--Silver Maple-Pecan

Type 25 is an 8-acre woodland dominated by silver maple (Acer saccharinum) and pecan (Carya illinoensis). It is located in Section 18, T9S, R4W.

Type 26--Honey Locust-Pecan-Black Willow

This area, slightly wetter than Type 25, is dominated by honey locust (Gleditsia triacanthos), pecan (Carya illinoensis), and black willow (Salix nigra). It is found in Section 18, T9S, R4W, and is comprised of about 5 acres.

Type 27--Silver Maple-Cottonwood

This is one of the woodland types in the bottomlands in which silver maple (Acer saccharinum) and cottonwood (Populus deltoides) are the dominant canopy species. It is found primarily in the protected floodplain south of Cora. It is found in Sections 12, T9S, R5W, and in Section 18, T9S, R4W. There are approximately 18 acres of this forest type.

Type 28--Water Locust-Pecan

This is another wet woods type in which the dominant trees are water locust (Gleditsia aquatica) and pecan (Carya illinoensis). Other frequently occurring trees are white ash (Fraxinus americana) and black willow (Salix nigra). Swamp holly (Ilex decidua) dominates the shrub layer.

The water locust-pecan forest is located in Section 21, T9S, R4W. It consists of approximately 20 acres.

Type 29--Hackberry-Pecan

This wet woodland type is dominated by common hackberry (Celtis occidentalis) and pecan (Carya illinoensis). Trees of secondary importance are water locust (Gleditsia aquatica), silver maple (Acer saccharinum), and cottonwood (Populus deltoides).

This forest type is found in Sections 25, 26, and 27, T9S, R4W, west of Gorham. It is comprised of approximately 90 acres.

Type 30--Bald Cypress

This type is in a very wet area where the bald cypress (Taxodium distichum) has been planted and forms a closed community. It is located in Section 26, T9S, R4W. There are approximately 5 acres.

Type 31--Silver Maple-Pin Oak-Hackberry

This wet woods community is dominated by silver maple (Acer saccharinum), pin oak (Quercus palustris), and common hackberry (Celtis occidentalis). Pecan (Carya illinoensis) is scattered throughout the woods.

Type 31 is located in Sections 13 and 14, T9S, R4W. There are approximately 35 acres.

Type 32--Lewis Woods

Details of Lewis Woods may be found described under Study Area E of this report.

Type 33--Jacob Park Woods

Jacob Park Woods represents vegetation Type 33 in the project area. It was designated Study Area G. The detailed description of this type may be found under Study Area G.

In addition to the Jacob Park Woods, this type is found in several areas of Sections 15, 22, and 23, T9S, R4W. The total acreage for Type 33 is 175.

Type 34--Black Willow

A nearly pure stand of black willow (Salix nigra) follows a drainage area in Section 8, T11S, R3W. It covers approximately 4 acres.

Type 35--Black Willow-Silver Maple-American Elm

This is a bottomland forest which has and does receive considerable disturbance. It has been cut over in the past and is used today to run cattle. The dominant woody plants are black willow (Salix nigra), silver maple (Acer saccharinum), and American elm (Ulmus americana). Other

trees which occur with at least a 25% frequency are honey locust (Gleditsia triacanthos) and white ash (Fraxinus americana). In the wetter areas of the forest, cottonwood (Populus deltoides) becomes an important species.

Type 35 is located in Section 5, T11S, R3W. It is composed of approximately 70 acres.

Type 36--Black Willow-Silver Maple-Cottonwood-Pecan

Type 36 is a wet woods with four dominant woody species. These are black willow (Salix nigra), silver maple (Acer saccharinum), cottonwood (Populus deltoides), and pecan (Carya illinoensis).

This woods occurs as a narrow strip in Section 6, T11S, R3W, between Grand Tower Chute and Illinois Route 3. It covers approximately 25 acres.

Type 37--Black Willow-Honey Locust-Silver Maple

This forest type surrounds Half Moon Lake in Section 32, T10S, R3W. It is a narrow strip of woods, totalling approximately 3 acres. The dominant trees are black willow (Salix nigra), honey locust (Gleditsia triacanthos), and silver maple (Acer saccharinum). There is a dense entanglement of woody vines in the understory.

Type 38--Sweet Gum-Basket Oak-Pin Oak

Type 38 is reminiscent of the Oakwood Bottoms in that pin oak (Quercus palustris) is a dominant species, but secondary dominance among the trees is somewhat different. In Type 38, the secondary dominants are sweet gum (Liquidambar styraciflua), basket oak (Quercus michauxii), honey locust (Gleditsia triacanthos), black willow (Salix nigra), and silver maple (Acer saccharinum). This woods covers approximately 20 acres at the south end of Half Moon Lake in Section 32, T10S, R3W.

Type 39--Oakwood Bottoms

The Oakwood Bottoms is a vast area of bottomland forest located between the Big Muddy River and Illinois Route 3. A portion of it was selected for detailed study as Study Area C. A description of the study area is found elsewhere in the report.

A large part of the Oakwood Bottoms is being specially managed as a Greentree Reservoir. Because of the unique biological communities in

the Greentree Reservoir, it is described in detail following this section of the report.

Type 40--Silver Maple-Black Willow

This is a small (1-acre) woods in standing water throughout most of the year. Two woody species are the co-dominants. They are silver maple (Acer saccharinum) and black willow (Salix nigra). The area is located in Section 29, T10S, R3W.

Type 41--Floodplain Forest

This type is similar to the Oakwood Bottoms (Type 39), except that cottonwood (Populus deltoides) and silver maple (Acer saccharinum) play a more prominent role. The area, located in Section 32, T10S, R3W, immediately northeast of Half Moon Lake, covers approximately 20 acres.

Type 42--Open Water Swamp

This type is an open water swamp surrounded by the Oakwood Bottoms. The surface of the water usually has a cover of duckweeds (Lemna minor, Spirodela polyrhiza, and Wolffia columbiana). Water plantain (Alisma plantago-aquatica), arrowleaf (Sagittaria latifolia), verticillate dock (Rumex verticillatus), manna grass (Glyceria striata), and sedges (Carex stipata, C. tribuloides) are common herbs.

The swamp covers about 4 acres and is located in Section 28, T10S, R3W.

Type 43--Pin Oak-American Elm

The pin oak-American elm vegetation type is found in Sections 29 and 30, T10S, R3W, surrounded on all sides by cropland. The dominant tree is pin oak (Quercus palustris), with American elm (Ulmus americana) present in good numbers.

This type covers approximately 15 acres.

Type 44--Silver Maple-Cottonwood-Pin Oak

The silver maple-cottonwood-pin oak floodplain forest occurs adjacent to the Big Muddy River from Sand Ridge to the confluence with the Mississippi River. Although several woody species comprise the forest, the major ones are silver maple (Acer saccharinum), cottonwood (Populus deltoides), and pin oak (Quercus palustris). This entire type is in the unprotected bottomlands.

Types 45 and 46--Cottonwood Slough

Types 45 and 46 served as Study Areas L and M and are described in detail elsewhere in this report.

Type 47--Worthen Bayou

Worthen Bayou was one of the forested areas selected for detailed study. The description of this area may be found under Study Area A.

Type 48--South Woods

This type served as Study Area B. The detailed description of this area may be found elsewhere in this report.

Type 49--Grand Tower Island

The wooded portion of Grand Tower Island served as Study Area D. The results of the study are described elsewhere in this report.

Type 50--Fountain Bluff

Because of the unique biota of this monolithic formation, it is discussed more fully following this section of the report.

Type 51--Devil's Backbone

Devil's Backbone and Devil's Bake Oven are two limestone escarpments of Devonian age which occur immediately north of Grand Tower in Section 23, T10S, R4W. The two areas comprise a total of approximately 55 acres.

The exposed limestone cliffs face westward and offer a xeric habitat for plants. Major woody species on the more exposed cliffs are red cedar (Juniperus virginiana), dwarf hackberry (Celtis pumila), yellow chestnut oak (Quercus muhlenbergii), and scarlet oak (Quercus coccinea).

More shaded areas have white oak (Quercus alba), red oak (Quercus rubra), pignut hickory (Carya glabra), and Carolina buckthorn (Rhamnus caroliniana).

Typical calciphilic herbs grow in association with the limestone. They include purple cliffbrake (Pellaea atropurpurea), baby lip fern (Chilanthus feei), wild verbena (Verbena canadensis), dutchman's pipe-vine (Aristolochia tomentosa), cleft phlox (Phlox bifida), and Drummond's

goldenrod (Solidago drummondii). Prickly pear cactus (Opuntia compressa) is common.

Type 52--Half Moon Lake

Half Moon Lake is a lunate-shaped body of water in Section 32, T10S, R3W, covering approximately 9 acres. It is permanently filled with water. Its depth prevents growth of most rooted herbs.

Type 53--Sand Bars and Mud Flats

Sand bars and mud flats are numerous along the Mississippi River in the unprotected floodplain from Cora to the mouth of the Big Muddy River. Evans (1971) has studied these sand bars and mud flats and found that 187 taxa of vascular plants occur on them. He further found that composition and distribution of river flat flora are greatly influenced by proximity of seed source, site habitat diversity, frequency and season of flooding, and chance dispersal of disseminules by water.

These flats become available for plant habitation as water recedes from the banks during late summer and early fall. Normal river fluctuations regularly disturb and eliminate entire plant communities, while at the same time dispersing seed that will establish those plant communities to follow (Evans, 1978).

Type 54--Grand Tower Chute

Grand Tower Chute is the name given to 266 acres of water which was at one time a channel of the Mississippi River. The Chute is blocked at its northern end by a levee, but it has an outlet beneath the levee at the south end.

Urban Habitats

Urban habitats in 1978 in the project area total 420 acres. These may be divided into the following units: (1) City, defined as habitat associated with biological communities located within an urban setting, which have at least 80% of the area devoid of vegetative cover; (2) Suburban, defined as habitat associated with biological communities located within an urban setting, which have 20% to 79% of the area devoid of vegetative cover; (3) Exurban, defined as habitat associated with biological communities located within an urban setting, which have from 0% to 19% of the area devoid of vegetative cover.

Great variation was noted among the urban habitats. The amount of vegetative cover ranged from nearly a complete lack of vegetation to small wooded tracts. The exurban areas encroached primarily on adjacent agricultural areas. Although some continued encroachment is to be expected, there is little evidence that urban expansion will play a major role in the project area in the near future.

In the project area, 55 acres have been designated City, 270 acres have been determined as Suburban, and 95 have been called Exurban. The details of the biology of these urban habitats is found in the section on Major Habitat Summary in this report.

Greentree Reservoir

Of special interest is a large portion of the Oakwood Bottoms which is operated by the United States Forest Service as a Greentree Reservoir. The area is managed to provide a desirable habitat for migrating and wintering waterfowl. Thousands of ducks use the Mississippi Flyway to visit the Greentree Reservoir for food and rest. Abundant forage is provided by pin oak acorns which drop into the water during the winter.

The Greentree Reservoir is a hardwood area that is flooded during the dormant season and drained during the growing season. Flooding in the Oakwood Bottoms begins around October 1, with draining commencing about February 15.

This saturated soil serves to improve tree growth during spring and summer. Wells are used to flood the various compartments to a depth of six to eighteen inches. The compartments are formed by miles of levees and cross levees.

The area now occupied by the Greentree Reservoir was farmed prior to the acquisition of the land by the federal government as part of the Shawnee National Forest between 1933 and 1938. The Greentree Reservoir was constructed in 1964. McIlwain (1967), Thomson (1971), and Thomson and Anderson (1976) have discussed the management and ecology of the area.

The topographic features of the Oakwood Bottoms consist of ridges and terraces of second bottoms. Thomson and Anderson (1976) consider first bottoms to include those portions of the present drainage system subjected to frequent inundations, while second bottoms are those formed by previous drainage systems and are flooded only at superflood stages. The ridge-terrace system was formed by alluvium deposit during the era of glaciation (Weller, 1926).

Throughout the Greentree Reservoir, the dominant tree species is pin oak (Quercus palustris). Although there is a poor development of a shrub layer, the herbaceous cover is dense and floristically interesting. Slight depressions in the extremely tight soil collect rain-water and give the area a "marshy" appearance.

Thomson and Anderson (1976) designated five vegetational communities in the Greentree Reservoir. The location of these communities is related to the terrain, i.e., ridges, flats, and depressions.

Shagbark Hickory Community. Those forested areas which are better drained support shagbark hickory (Carya ovata) as the dominant species. On a few of the best drained ridges, the shagbark hickory sometimes occurs in nearly pure stands. This is the most open of the five vegetational types. Absence of water marks on the trees indicates the dryness of the ridge. This community, which is not common, intergrades into the pin oak flats on adjacent lower ground.

Of secondary importance in this community are cherrybark oak (Quercus pagodaefolia) and American elm (Ulmus americana). Other woody plants in abundance are persimmon (Diospyros virginiana), winged elm (Ulmus alata), and common hackberry (Celtis occidentalis).

Thomson and Anderson (1976) attribute 30 herbaceous species to this community. The most frequent of these are marsh aster (Aster ontarionis), wood reed (Cinna arundinacea), sedges (Carex tribuloides and C. squarrosa), self-heal (Prunella vulgaris), and smooth bedstraw (Galium obtusum).

Pin Oak Community. This community is found on level alluvial flats. Pin oak (Quercus palustris) often occurs in nearly pure, even-aged stands. Other important trees are green ash (Fraxinus lanceolata), slippery elm (Ulmus rubra), and bur oak (Quercus macrocarpa).

The common herbs in this area are sedges (Carex tribuloides and C. squarrosa), smooth bedstraw (Galium obtusum), moneywort (Lysimachia nummularia), and skullcap (Scutellaria nervosa). Pockets of standing water frequently punctuate the forest. These openings contain water plantain (Alisma subcordatum), water hemlock (Cicuta maculata), and arrowleaf (Sagittaria latifolia).

This community is subjected to flooding during the non-growing season.

Black Willow Community. This is a rare community located in the deepest depressions. The pin oak community usually surrounds it.

Dominant species in the black willow community are black willow (Salix nigra) and swamp cottonwood (Populus heterophylla), with button-bush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) predominant in the shrub layer.

A diverse cover of herbs occurs, dominated by swamp manna grass (Glyceria septentrionalis), water parsley (Cicuta maculata), sedge (Carex tribuloides), water horehound (Lycopus rubellus), verticillate dock (Rumex verticillatus), and skullcap (Scutellaria lateriflora).

Pin Oak-Cherrybark Oak Community. Thomson and Anderson (1976) attribute this community to the most recently farmed areas prior to federal acquisition in the 1930's.

Although pin oak (Quercus palustris) and cherrybark oak (Quercus pagodaefolia) are the dominant species in this community, kingnut hickory (Carya laciniosa), persimmon (Diospyros virginiana), honey locust (Gleditsia triacanthos), shingle oak (Quercus imbricaria), shagbark hickory (Carya ovata), green ash (Fraxinus lanceolata), and American elm (Ulmus americana) are rather common.

The herbaceous plants which are most frequent in this community are marsh aster (Aster ontarionis), spotted touch-me-not (Impatiens biflora), wood reed (Cinna arundinacea), sorrel (Oxalis stricta), and sedges (Carex granularis, C. hyalinolepis, and C. tribuloides).

Pin Oak-Red Maple Community. Slight depressions give rise to communities dominated by pin oak (Quercus palustris) and Drummond's red maple (Acer rubrum var. drummondii). Thomson and Anderson (1976) report this community to have the highest density of trees of the five types. Other trees in this type are slippery elm (Ulmus rubra), silver maple (Acer saccharinum), and green ash (Fraxinus lanceolata).

The most frequent herbaceous plants in this community are manna grass (Glyceria striata), white grass (Leersia virginica), moneywort (Lysimachia nummularia), lizard's-tail (Saururus cernuus), white aster (Aster vimineus), and sedges (Carex tribuloides and C. hyalinolepis).

Waterfowl are attracted to this area in great numbers. Common birds are mallard (Anas platyrhynchos), wood duck (Aix sponsa), blue-winged teal (Anas discors), and American widgeon (Anas americana). Less frequent are the northern shoveler (Anas clypeata), black duck (Anas rubripes), lesser scaup (Aythya affinis), goldeneye (Bucephala clangula), hooded merganser (Lophodytes cucullatus), and common merganser (Mergus merganser).

Many other birds are found in the Greentree Reservoir, including the wild turkey (Meleagris gallopavo silvestris). Numerous mammals, amphibians, and reptiles live in the Greentree Reservoir. They are discussed in detail under the major discussion of the floodplain forests.

Fountain Bluff

Fountain Bluff is a massive escarpment of approximately 3730 acres, with its northern extremity located about 3/4 mile south of Gorham and its southern extremity about 1 1/2 miles north-northeast of Grand Tower. Its western boundary is the Mississippi River and its eastern limits coincide generally with Illinois Route 3. It is located in all or part of Section 31, T9S, R3W, Section 36, T9S, R4W, Sections 6, 7, and 18, T10S, R3W, and Sections 1, 11, 12, 13, and 14, T10S, R4W.

Most of the area is administered as part of the Shawnee National Forest. A few private tracts occur, mostly along the southern end of the bluff.

The area receives part of its name from natural springs which emanate within the bluffs.

Much of the exposed rock is sandstone, some of it towering up to 200 feet above the floodplain below. The west-facing bluffs are sheer in many places and harbor vegetation only in crevices and upon ledges. Numerous deep ravines penetrate into the bluff.

At the southwestern extremity of Fountain Bluff, limestone rock outcrops. Above the limestone are patches of hill prairies.

Fountain Bluff is noted for areas of early Indian petroglyphs.

The area is rich in diversity of vascular plants. Approximately 870 taxa have been discovered at Fountain Bluff.

The major habitats may be summarized as mesic woods, slope woods, bluff-top woods, and hill prairies.

Mesic Woods. The mesic ravines support a rich hardwood forest dominated by sugar maple (Acer saccharum) and beech (Fagus grandifolia). American elm (Ulmus americana), common hackberry (Celtis occidentalis), and blue beech (Carpinus caroliniana) are frequent associates. Shrubs and small trees of the mesic woods are bladdernut (Staphylea trifolia), spicebush (Lindera benzoin), pawpaw (Asimina triloba), flowering dogwood (Cornus florida), and red bud (Cercis canadensis).

Spring wildflowers abound in the mesic woods. Common species are spring beauty (Claytonia virginica), red trillium (Trillium recurvatum), jack-in-the-pulpit (Arisaema triphyllum), woolly blue violet (Viola sororia), wild ginger (Asarum canadense var. reflexum), dutchman's breeches (Dicentra cucullaria), wild geranium (Geranium maculatum), bloodroot (Sanguinaria canadensis), and many others.

Unusual flowering herbs in the mesic woods community are sessile trillium (Trillium sessile), wild leek (Allium tricoccum), and the delicate nodding pogonia orchid (Triphora trianthophora).

Slope woods are composed primarily of oaks and hickories. Major species are white oak (Quercus alba), black oak (Quercus velutina), red oak (Quercus rubra), yellow chestnut oak (Quercus muhlenbergii), shag-bark hickory (Carya ovata), and pignut hickory (Carya glabra).

Herbaceous plants of the slope woods are plentiful, including many very common species. A very uncommon species of the wooded slopes is the crested coral-root orchid (Hexalectris spicata).

Bluff-top Woods. The bluff-tops support a very xeric flora, with scrubby trees of blackjack oak (Quercus marilandica), post oak (Quercus stellata), winged elm (Ulmus alata), and red cedar (Juniperus virginiana) common. Abundant shrubs are farkleberry (Vaccinium arboreum) and low-bush blueberry (Vaccinium vacillans).

Typical of the exposed bluff-tops are prickly pear cactus (Opuntia compressa) and Illinois agave (Polygonum virginica).

Hill Prairies. A few hill prairies lie above the limestone in the southwestern corner of Fountain Bluff. These small, essentially treeless areas contain plants typical of the prairie. Some of these are Indian grass (Sorghastrum nutans), big bluestem (Andropogon gerardii), little bluestem (Schizachyrium scoparium), side-oats grama (Bouteloua curtipendula), St. John's-wort (Hypericum sphaerocarpum), and false boneset (Brickellia eupatorioides).

Of very unusual interest are two extremely rare species which grow on moist, sandstone ledges. These are wild honeysuckle (Lonicera flava) and American barberry (Berberis canadensis).

Considerable animal life exists on Fountain Bluff. Perhaps most unusual is one of two areas in the state for the eastern wood rat (Neotoma floridana). Copperheads (Agkistrodon mokeson) and timber rattlesnakes (Crotalus horridus) are relatively common.

Major Habitats

In the following pages, the major habitats in the project area are described, including an account of the biota found within them.

The habitats are divided into urban and non-urban types. The habitats and their acreage appear in tabular form in Table 24. Although the original intent was to recognize three urban habitat types, only two were eventually listed, with City and Suburban being merged. Because the entire project area is in a rural setting, it was not feasible to separate the very small City habitat (with 80% or more of the area devoid of vegetative cover) from the Suburban habitat (with 20% to 79% of the area devoid of vegetative cover). In fact, the two grade into each other imperceptibly. The other urban habitat recognized is Exurban, where 0 to 19% of the area is devoid of cover.

The non-urban habitats recognized and described in this study are Agricultural, Old Field, Upland Forest, Floodplain Forest, Lakes and Ponds, Rivers and Streams, Sandbars and Mudflats, and Marshes and Wetlands.

City and Suburban. The city habitat comprises only 55 acres, or 0.09% of the project area. It is found in Grand Tower, Gorham, and Jacob. It is mostly in the area of the business districts of these communities.

Suburban habitats are found in Grand Tower, Gorham, Jacob, Sand Ridge, Neunert, and Raddle. Two hundred seventy acres, or 0.4% of the project area, is assigned to this habitat.

Since most of the city habitats are small and intergrade into suburban habitats, it is impossible to assign plant and animal species to one habitat over another.

The few trees that occur are mostly silver maple (Acer saccharinum), sugar maple (Acer saccharum), cottonwood (Populus deltoides), and box elder (Acer negundo). A few cultivated exotics, such as mimosa (Albizzia julibrissin), have been planted.

There are many features of the city and suburban habitats which are important to wildlife. Lights of the cities attract night-flying insects which in turn attract nighthawks. Bird feeders and gardens in the towns provide food for a great variety of birds during the winter months. Because of the availability of edible refuse left by man, house sparrows and rock doves have a continuous supply of food. These birds also nest in the city and suburban habitats. Chimneys provide roosting and nesting places for birds as well as at least three species of bats. Of the mammals, only the house mouse is abundant in city and suburban habitats.

Most terrestrial vertebrates find the city and suburban habitats unsuitable because of the scarcity of an adequate food supply, absence of suitable cover, and continued disturbance by man.

Although not distinguished in this study, the suburban habitats provide home for more species of vertebrates than does the city habitat. Particularly in the more spacious lawns of suburban homes, birds such as the robin, brown thrasher, cardinal, and starling, may become very common.

Thirty-five species of birds are recorded from city and suburban habitats. They include chimney swift (Chaetura pelagica), chuckwill's widow (Caprimulgus carolinensis), rock dove (Columba livia), mourning dove (Zenaidura macroura carolinensis), house wren (Troglodytes aedon baldwini), house sparrow (Passer domesticus), robin (Turdus migratorius), and several woodpeckers and other songbirds. Table 26 lists all birds from the project area and the habitats where they live.

Eleven mammals were recorded from city and suburban habitats. They are the cottontail rabbit (Sylvilagus floridanus), opossum (Didelphis marsupialis), gray squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis), fox squirrel (Sciurus niger), mole (Scalopus aquaticus), short-tailed shrew (Blarina brevicauda), house mouse (Mus musculus), Norway rat (Rattus norvegicus), and three species of bats. Table 27 lists all mammals from the study area and their habitats.

Even fewer amphibians and reptiles are regularly found in city and suburban habitats, although several may pass through these habitats, particularly in areas adjacent to rivers. Garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis), yellow-bellied racer (Coluber constrictor flaviventris), and eastern box turtle (Terrapene carolina) are exceptions to this. Amphibians and reptiles of the study area are listed in Table 28.

Exurban. Exurban habitats comprise only 95 acres, or 0.15% of the project area. These areas are found in Jones Ridge, Grimsby, Neunert, Howardton, and Sand Ridge, and are transitional between urban habitat and agricultural areas. The fauna, as a result, is also transitional, with animals representative of both urban and agricultural areas. In the fauna inventory (Tables 26, 27, and 28), 48 birds, 15 mammals, 2 amphibians, and 3 reptiles are listed from this habitat.

Because of the paucity of urban growth in the project area, there is slow expansion of the exurban habitat. The small percentage of this type in the project area means that it has little impact on the ecology of the area.

Agricultural. Agricultural land is the major land use in the project area with approximately 37,600 acres, or 58.2% of the study area. Major crops grown are corn, soybeans, and wheat. Corn is par-

ticularly attractive to wildlife and accounts for several birds and mammals listed for this habitat.

Because of the large acreage of some of the farms, many animals may not wander far from the protection of the cover provided by the forests.

Even in the best farmed fields, a typical weedy flora exists. Small plants occurring in most croplands are dandelion (Taraxacum officinale), bindweed (Convolvulus arvensis), sorrel (Oxalis stricta), goosegrass (Eleusine indica), spurge (Chamaesyce maculata), and prickly sida (Sida spinosa). Coarse herbs which are generally controlled by local landowners include cocklebur (Xanthium commune), giant and common ragweed (Ambrosia trifida and A. artemisiifolia), pigweeds (Amaranthus retroflexus, A. alba, A. spinosa, A. graecizans), curly dock (Rumex crispus), wild carrot (Daucus carota), and others.

Many birds visit the area, but often they are transient. Table 26 lists 25 birds characteristic of agricultural land. Several predatory species of birds were observed in agricultural habitats, presumably because of the abundance of rodents present. Often seen here are hawks and owls. Many other birds frequent agricultural fields because of the abundance of insects and seeds.

Thirteen mammals are regular inhabitants of croplands (Table 27), and six amphibians and reptiles live in this habitat (Table 28).

The mammals of the agricultural fields are represented by various species of field mice, along with raccoon, opossum, deer, and fox. Most of the activity of these mammals is nocturnal.

Although agricultural habitat provides adequate food for much wildlife, it has several drawbacks. Because agricultural crops are monocultures, there is no diversity of the plant life. Following fall plowing, agricultural habitat provides no cover for wildlife. Since nearly all tillable land is currently under cultivation, there will be little expansion of agricultural habitat.

Old Field. Because of intense cropland farming in the project area, few areas which have been cleared for agricultural purposes have been left idle. Those which are idle show various stages of secondary succession typical of old field habitats in southern Illinois. The primary factor in determining the stage of succession in the old fields is the length of time elapsed since abandonment of agricultural practices.

In the project area, there are 276 acres designated as Old Field. This represents 0.4% of the entire study area.

The initial stage of annual invaders is soon followed by the perennial herb stage. Many of these herbs are coarse and provide nearly

100% vegetation cover. Although the species list is long for the old field community, some of the more dominant herbs are common milkweed (Asclepias syriaca), fleabanes (Erigeron annuus and E. strigosus), ragweeds (Ambrosia trifida and A. artemisiifolia), wild carrot (Daucus carota), wild sweet potato vine (Ipomoea pandurata), asters (Aster pilosus and A. ericoides), and goldenrods (Solidago altissima and S. nemoralis).

The first shrubby species to invade generally are smooth sumac (Rhus glabra), shining sumac (Rhus copallina), sassafras (Sassafras albidum), persimmon (Diospyros virginiana), and blackberry (Rubus allegheniensis).

Old fields provide an unmatched source of food and cover during the winter when the agricultural fields are bare.

The animal life in the old field community is similar to that observed in land under cultivation, but with the addition of a few more species. Those added animals include goldfinch (Spinus tristis), mockingbird (Mimus polyglottis), brown thrasher (Taxostoma rufum), pine vole (Pitymys pinetorum), northern fence lizard (Sceloporus undulatus hyacinthinus), glass lizard (Ophisaurus attenuatus), prairie kingsnake (Lampropeltis calligaster), and garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis).

In total, the old field community shows 26 birds, 14 mammals, and 10 amphibians and reptiles as regular inhabitants.

Upland Forest. Upland forest comprises 12,105 acres, or 16.7%, of the project area. It is found in three places. The most acreage is in the Kinkaid Hills, a range of sandstone bluffs extending in Jackson County from Cora to the Little Kinkaid Creek. There are 8,320 acres of the project area in these hills. The monolithic Fountain Bluff contains 3730 acres of upland forest. Immediately north of Grand Tower, adjacent to the Mississippi River, are limestone bluffs which support an upland forest. Known as Devil's Backbone and Devil's Bake Oven, these areas comprise approximately 55 acres.

The upland forests contain the greatest diversity of plants and animals of any of the habitats in the project area. In general, they display three major habitats--a mesophytic woods, a slope woods, and a bluff- or ridge-top woods.

The mesophytic woods are characterized by moist, shaded conditions, usually tall trees forming a dense canopy, and a predominance of early spring-flowering herbs. Major trees are sugar maple (Acer saccharum), beech (Fagus grandifolia), tulip tree (Liriodendron tulipifera), common hackberry (Celtis occidentalis), and American elm (Ulmus americana). Common shrubs are spicebush (Lindera benzoin) and bladdernut (Staphylea trifolia).

Slope woods are intermediate in their characteristics between the mesic woods and the bluff- and ridge-top woods and they intergrade with them. These woods generally are composed of smaller trees than the mesic woods with a resultant canopy which is more open. Available moisture is also less in the slope woods than in the mesic woods. Herbaceous flowering is at its peak during late spring and early summer. Because of the generally precipitous terrain of the upland forests, there will be little conversion of this habitat to agriculture.

Typical woody species of the slopes are white oak (Quercus alba), red oak (Quercus rubra), black oak (Quercus velutina), shagbark hickory (Carya ovata), and pignut hickory (Carya glabra). Wild rose (Rosa carolina) is abundant in the shrub layer.

Bluff- and ridge-top woods are very dry and open with the major woody growth composed of slow-growing, often stunted trees. The most frequent trees of this community are blackjack oak (Quercus marilandica), post oak (Quercus stellata), winged elm (Ulmus alata), and red cedar (Juniperus virginiana). Abundant shrubs are farkleberry (Vaccinium arboreum) and low-bush blueberry (Vaccinium vacillans). Woody vines, such as catbriers (Smilax bona-nox, S. glauca, S. hispida, S. rotundifolia), poison ivy (Toxicodendron radicans), Virginia creeper (Parthenocissus quinquefolia), summer grape (Vitis aestivalis), winter grape (Vitis cinerea), and fox grape (Vitis vulpina), are common.

Many birds live in upland woods. Red-tailed hawks (Buteo jamaicensis borealis) are frequently seen soaring overhead. Owls, woodpeckers, and a great variety of perching birds make their home in upland forests. (Table 26 lists all birds observed in this habitat.)

Twenty-seven species of mammals in the project area have been recorded from the upland forests, including five species of bats. Table 27 lists all species from this habitat.

Amphibians and reptiles are also common in the upland forests. Numbered here are four salamanders, three toads, three frogs, one turtle, one lizard, three skinks, one race runner, and eleven snakes (including two crotalids). A complete list of upland forest amphibians and reptiles can be found in Table 28.

Upland forests are important wildlife habitats. These forests, which are large in extent, provide ample range for the larger mammals. Since the predominant upland forest trees are oaks and hickories, the acorns and hickory nuts yield a great supply of food for several of the vertebrate species.

Of particular value to wildlife is the forest edge, the transitional zone between the replaced forest and agricultural land or old fields. The forest provides excellent cover, while the agricultural lands and old fields provide a great source of food.

Floodplain Woods. The floodplain, or bottomland, woods cover 13,848 acres in the protected part of the project area, or 21.4%. The bottomland forests may be assigned to one of two wetland types, as defined in the United States Fish and Wildlife Circular 39.

The typical floodplain forests correspond to type 1, the seasonally flooded basins or flats. In these forests, the soil is only covered with water for variable periods of time, but the area is usually well drained during the growing season.

Most of the floodplain woods occur along the Big Muddy and Mississippi Rivers, outside the boundaries of this study. Except for the Oakwood Bottoms, only isolated patches of floodplain forest occur in the protected floodplain because much of the original forest has been cleared for agriculture.

The flora of the floodplain forests is diverse, although several of the species occur only rarely. Floodplain forests provide an average cover of 85%.

Dominant trees are pin oak (Quercus palustris), silver maple (Acer saccharinum), cottonwood (Populus deltoides), black willow (Salix nigra), green ash (Fraxinus lanceolata), white ash (Fraxinus americana), pecan (Carya illinoensis), and honey locust (Gleditsia triacanthos).

Herbaceous plants in the floodplain forests are diverse. A complete list of them may be found in Table 25. The most common ones include manna grasses (Glyceria striata and G. septentrionalis), sedges (Carex muskingumensis, C. hyalinolepis, and C. tribuloides), and smartweed (Polygonum pensylvanicum).

Animal life abounds in the floodplain forests. One hundred two species of birds are recorded from this forest type, with 49 of them considered to be common in this study. Many woodpeckers inhabit the floodplain forests.

Birds of the floodplain forests which are uncommon include the American woodcock (Philohela minor), great crested flycatcher (Myiarchus crinitus boreus), Acadian flycatcher (Empidonax virescens), blue-gray gnatcatcher (Polioptila caerulea), and hooded warbler (Wilsonia citrina).

Twenty-seven mammals were observed in the floodplain forests, with a twenty-eighth one, the bobcat (Lynx rufus), to be expected. Sixteen of these were determined to be common (Table 27). Among the less frequently encountered are the silver-haired bat (Lasionycteris noctivagans), big brown bat (Eptesicus fuscus), and swamp rabbit (Sylvilagus aquaticus). Rare are the cotton mouse (Peromyscus gossypinus) and golden mouse (Peromyscus nuttallii), the latter considered threatened in Illinois.

The floodplain forests have a wide diversity of amphibians and reptiles, with 20 kinds of amphibians and 30 kinds of reptiles (Table 28).

Some of the bottomland forests have their surface covered with several inches of water throughout most or all of the year. These may be referred to as type 7 wetlands, the wooded swamps.

Most of the wooded swamps are found in the Oakwood Bottoms in the eastern portion of the project area. Other wooded swamps, such as Kessel and Korando Woods, are found in the eastern section.

The dominant trees in the wooded swamps still include pin oak (Quercus palustris), silver maple (Acer saccharinum), cottonwood (Populus deltoides), black willow (Salix nigra), and pecan (Carya illinoensis), but added to that are more water tolerant species such as swamp cottonwood (Populus heterophylla), pumpkin ash (Fraxinus tomentosa), and water locust (Gleditsia aquatica). The trees of the wooded swamp provide an average cover of 65%.

Among the herbs in the floodplain forest, the most common are verticillate dock (Rumex verticillatus), lizard's-tail (Saururus cernuus), and water parsley (Sium suave).

Fauna of the wooded swamps is similar to that of the floodplain forests except that the Greentree Reservoir is managed to attract many waterfowl. Most common are the mallard (Anas platyrhynchos), wood duck (Aix spinosa), American widgeon (Anas americana), pin-tail (Anas acuta), and blue-winged teal (Anas discors).

Floodplain forests and wooded swamps provide excellent habitat for wildlife. Water is plentiful, cover is optimum, and food from seeds and fruits is abundant. Several large den trees occur in the forests and are ideal for a wide variety of animals.

Lakes and Ponds. Lakes and Ponds are defined in this study as lentic habitats with open water in greater than 50% of the surface acreage. Two areas qualify for this type in the project area. They are the open water of Lovett's Pond, with 40 acres, and Half Moon Lake, with 9 acres. In addition, Grand Tower Chute, a body of water containing 266 acres, is an old oxbow of the Mississippi River, now blocked at its northern end by a levee. It may qualify as a lentic area. Ponds 2 acres in size or less are not considered in this study.

Including Grand Tower Chute, the lentic areas represent 0.48% of the project area.

Where the standing water is in excess of about 1.0-1.5 meters, there is little or no rooted vegetation, but duckweeds (Lemna minor, Spirodela polyrrhiza, and Wolffia columbiana), pondweeds (Potamogeton diversifolius and P. nodosus), and coontail (Ceratophyllum demersum) are usually present. In shallower water, water plantain (Alisma subcordatum), arrowleaf (Sagittaria latifolia), and verticillate dock (Rumex verticillatus)

are common. Buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis) is a frequent woody invader around the periphery of the ponds.

Most of the birds, mammals, amphibians, and reptiles associated with these lentic habitats also occur in the marshes. They are all combined in Tables 26, 27, and 28.

Rivers and Streams. The Big Muddy River and the Mississippi River form the eastern, southern, and western boundaries of the study area. Although these rivers lie outside the project area, their biology is considered in this study because of their influence upon the area. The Mississippi River serves as a major flyway for migrating birds. Hence, the list of avifauna (Table 26) for the river habitat is extensive.

Birds which were recorded only from the Mississippi River were the white-rumped sandpiper, the semipalmated sandpiper, and the western sandpiper (Calidris fuscicollis, C. pusilla, and C. mauri), the least tern (Sterna albifrons athilassos), and the black tern (Chlidonias niger). Bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus), osprey (Pandion haliaetus carolinensis), and the Mississippi kite (Ictinia mississippiensis) were rarely seen soaring over the Mississippi River.

Few vascular plants grow in the water of these major rivers. Plants of the adjacent sandbars and mud flats are discussed in the section following.

Numerous streams, their tributaries, and drainageways occur in the protected floodplain, forming a total of 121 linear miles. Black willow (Salix nigra) and cottonwood (Populus deltoides) line many of these streams. Many herbaceous vascular plants line the banks, but relatively few species actually grow in the running water. Table 25 lists all species of vascular plants associated with these lotic habitats.

Many birds may be seen in association with streams and tributaries in the area. Seventy species are listed from this habitat in Table 26. Perhaps the kind most restricted to streams is the bank swallow (Riparia riparia), but a few other species are also characteristic. Among these are the pied-billed grebe (Podilymbus podiceps), white-eyed vireo (Vireo griseus noveboracensis), yellow warbler (Dendroica petechia aestiva), yellow-breasted chat (Icteria virens), yellow-throated warbler (Dendroica dominica albiflora), and Louisiana waterthrush (Seiurus motacilla).

Using streams as a source of water, most mammals recorded from the entire project area were observed in streambank habitats.

Amphibians and reptiles are common in and near streams. American toad (Bufo americana), Fowler's toad (Bufo woodhousei fowleri), Blanchard's cricket frog (Acris crepitans blanchardi), and western chorus frog (Pseud-

acris triseriata) are abundant among the amphibians. Seven turtles and eleven snakes are listed in Table 28 as inhabitants of streams and their tributaries.

Sandbars and Mudflats. These communities are entirely in the unprotected floodplain and not an actual part of the project area. Evans' work (1971; 1978) in the sand and mud flats along the Mississippi River indicates these communities to be very temporary because of seasonal flooding. He found that the flora of river flats is composed of wide-spread elements that are characteristic of disturbed habitats as well as species which reflect specific on-site conditions and seed source. Water is an important factor in the distribution of plants along waterways.

Vascular plants which occur most frequently on the sand and mud flats are love grass (Eragrostis pectinacea), pony grass (Eragrostis hypnoides), amaranth (Amaranthus tamariscinus), and yellow cress (Rorippa sessiliflora). Sandbar willow (Salix interior) is the major woody species on the sand and mud flats.

The only animal found in this study which was restricted to the sand and mud flats was the eastern spadefoot toad (Scaphiopus holdbrookii). Other animals characteristic of sand and mud flats are great blue heron (Ardea herodias wardi), spotted sandpiper (Actitis macularia), dunlin (Calidris alpina), American golden plover (Pluvialis dominica), ring-billed gull (Larus delawarensis), and spiny softshell turtle (Trionyx spinifer).

Marshes and Wetlands. Few localities in the project area qualify as marsh types in the United States Fish and Wildlife Circular 39. Cottonwood Slough and a portion of Lovett's Pond are inland deep fresh marshes (type 4), while Cypress Slough and a small cat-tail marsh in Section 5, T9S, R4W, are inland shallow fresh marshes (type 3).

In the deep marshes of type 4, the deepest waters contain duckweeds (Lemna minor, Spirodela oligorhiza, and Wolffia columbiana), coontail (Ceratophyllum demersum), and pondweeds (Potamogeton diversifolius and P. nodosus).

As the water becomes shallower, rooted species prevail. Most common are arrowleaf (Sagittaria latifolia), water plantain (Alisma subcordatum), verticillate dock (Rumex verticillatus), sium (Sium suave), and lizard's tail (Saururus cernuus).

In the shallow marshes of type 3, the floating community of duckweeds and pondweeds is mostly absent. Rooted species are mostly cat-tail (Typha latifolia), bur-reed (Sparganium eurycarpum), common smartweed (Polygonum pensylvanicum), and beggar's-tick (Bidens aristosa).

Many animals live near or visit marshes. Wading birds of the Ardeidae are common, particularly the green heron (Butorides striatus), great blue heron (Ardea herodias wardi), great egret (Casmerodius albus egretta), and yellow-crowned night heron (Nycticorax violacea).

Nine mammals are listed in Table 27 from marshes. Muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus) is the most abundant mammal in this habitat. The rarest mammal is the threatened rice rat (Oryzomys palustris).

Amphibians and reptiles are well represented, with fifteen amphibians and sixteen reptiles. Of the reptiles, eight are turtles and eight are snakes.

The true inland deep fresh marshes (type 4) found in a part of Lovett's Pond and Cottonwood Slough occupy approximately 40 acres. The inland shallow fresh marshes (type 3) are represented by only 6 acres.

Type 1 wetlands are equivalent to the floodplain woods and type 7 wetlands are the wooded swamps. These are both discussed under the general heading of Floodplain Woods (pages 77-78), but they are mapped separately. Type 6 wetland, the shrub swamp, was not found to be present in the study area.

Table 24. Summary of Major Habitats in the Project Area

<u>Habitat Type</u>	<u>Number of Acres</u>	<u>% of Project Area</u>
City	55	0.09
Suburban	270	0.40
Exurban	95	0.15
Agricultural	37,600	58.20
Old Field	276	0.40
Upland Forest	12,105	16.70
Floodplain Woods	13,848	24.40
Lakes and Ponds	315	0.48
Marshes	<u>47</u>	<u>0.07</u>
	64,611	100.89

Summary and Notes on the Species

Avifauna. During the course of this study, 179 species of birds were observed or had been reported in the project area. These belong to 42 families.

The Anatidae are well represented with twenty-one species, due mostly to the development of the Greentree Reservoir and to the presence of the Mississippi River flyway.

Other common bird groups are the Fringillidae, with 20 species, the Parulidae, with 13 species, the Scolopacidae, with 11 species, the Accipitridae, with 9 species, and the Ardeidae, with 9 species.

Table 26 gives all species and the habitats in which they were found.

Hunting of waterfowl and wild turkey is a major recreation in the area and also contributes to the economy of Jackson County. This is particularly true in the Greentree Reservoir which is managed for waterfowl habitat. Data from the Greentree Reservoir show that the total duck kill for 1974, 1975, 1976, and 1977 was 5651, 8436, 3662, and 2098 ducks, respectively. During 1977, 4731 hunters visited the Greentree Reservoir. The hunting pressure at the Greentree Reservoir for 1977 was down 44%, with the duck harvest down 43%. Wild turkeys killed in Jackson County during 1978 number 11.

Mammals. A total of thirty-nine mammals are known to occur in the project area, and a fortieth, the bobcat (Lynx rufus), may live in the area.

The opossum (Didelphis marsupialis) is the only marsupial in the area, where it is common in almost all habitats. It occurs in open as well as forested situations. Opossum is hunted primarily for sport and secondarily for meat. Its fur has little commercial value.

Two rabbits of the Leporidae occur in the area. The eastern cottontail (Sylvilagus floridanus) is abundant in all habitats. It is an important game animal, and hundreds of them are taken each year from the project area. No records are available for harvest of these animals. The swamp rabbit (Sylvilagus aquaticus) is very rare and probably should be on the endangered species list in Illinois.

The Sciuridae are represented in Illinois by the eastern chipmunk (Tamias striatus), woodchuck (Marmota monax), eastern gray squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis), and eastern fox squirrel (Sciurus niger). Woodchuck is hunted for sport, while the two squirrels are hunted for meat.

Of the nine Cricetidae in Illinois, only the muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus) has any fur value. A few local trappers trap for muskrat.

Red Fox (Vulpes vulpes), gray fox (Urocyon cinereoargenteus), raccoon (Procyon lotor), striped skunk (Mephitis mephitis), and mink (Mustela frenata) are the chief species which are hunted and trapped for their furs. Populations of the Cricetidae are maintaining themselves at a satisfactory level. The abundance of forested regions in the Greentree Reservoir assure continued success of these animals.

White-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginiana), the only native ungulate, is abundant in all habitats. This is an extremely important game mammal whose population is continuously monitored and managed by the State Department of Conservation. During 1974, 1975, and 1976, the deer harvest for Jackson County was 360, 375, and 360, respectively.

A list of all mammals and their habitats appears in Table 27.

Amphibians. Twenty-one amphibians in eight families are known from the project area. These include five salamanders of the Ambystomatidae, one newt (Notophthalmus viridescens louisianensis), the mudpuppy (Necturus maculosus), the siren (Siren intermedia nettingi), the eastern spadefoot toad (Scaphiopus holbrookii), three toads of the Bufonidae, five frogs of the Hylidae, and four frogs of the Ranidae.

The life history of the amphibians requires them to be near or have access to aquatic and wetland habitats. The mudpuppy and siren are entirely aquatic. Some toads and frogs are found away from water but in damp situations.

Frogs are most noticed in the early spring when their choruses ring through the entire study area. During early summer toads are most conspicuous as they leave their water environment for a more terrestrial one. Table 28 gives all amphibians and their habitats.

Reptiles. Thirty-six reptiles in ten families occur in the project area. Of these, twelve are turtles, six are lizards and skinks, and eighteen are snakes. Three of the snakes are poisonous, belonging to the family Crotalidae.

Reptiles were found in all habitats, including suburban. Thirty-one are animals of the floodplain forests, twenty-five of rivers, streams, and their tributaries, and sixteen of marshes and ponds. Seventeen species are characteristic of upland forests.

Many turtles and snakes are killed each year along roadways. These accidents may well affect the overall population of some of the species.

All reptiles known from the study area, together with the habitats in which they occur, are given in Table 28.

Vascular Plants. The diversity of habitats and the uniqueness of certain areas, such as the Oakwood Bottoms and Fountain Bluff, account for the remarkable diversity of vascular plants in the project area.

A total of 1,099 taxa of vascular plants are known, representing 36.7% of all the flora known to occur in all of Illinois.

The entire list of vascular plants and their habitats is in Table 25.

Tables of the Biota in the Project Area

Tables 25, 26, 27, and 28 which follow list every taxon of vascular plants, avifauna, mammals, and amphibians and reptiles known to occur in the project area, along with the habitat in which each is found and its relative abundance.

An arbitrary system to determine abundance was devised. If a species was found in a habitat in at least 50% of the visits to that habitat, it was considered common (C). If a species was found on only one occasion in a habitat, it was considered rare (R). If a species was found more than once in a habitat but less than 50% of the time a particular habitat type was visited, it was considered uncommon (U).

Included in the lists are plants and animals observed during the field work in this study, reported in the literature, and unpublished research. All plants listed were actually observed during this study. An asterisk (*) indicates those animals not observed during this study.

The sequence and nomenclature for vascular plants follow Mohlenbrock (1975). Mammal nomenclature and common names generally follow that of Hall and Kelson (1959).

All winter residents and breeding birds are included in Table 26. Accidental species are listed only if they were observed during the field work for this study. Nomenclature and common names follow Bull and Farrand (1977). Smith (1961) was used for basic nomenclature of the amphibians and reptiles.

Table 25. Vascular Plants of the Project Area

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
EQUISETACEAE									
<u>Equisetum arvense</u> L. Common Horsetail		C				C	C		C
<u>Equisetum hyemale</u> L. var. <u>affine</u> (Engelm.) A. A. Eaton Scouring Rush		C				C	C	U	C
<u>Equisetum laevigatum</u> A. Br. Smooth Scouring Rush									U
LYCOPODIACEAE									
<u>Lycopodium lucidulum</u> Michx. Shining Clubmoss					R				
SELAGINELLACEAE									
<u>Selaginella apoda</u> (L.) Fern. Small Spikemoss					U				
OPHIOGLOSSACEAE									
<u>Botrychium dissectum</u> Spreng. Cut-leaved Grape Fern					C				
<u>Botrychium obliquum</u> Spreng. var. <u>obliquum</u> (Muhl.) Clute Grape Fern					C	U			

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Botrychium virginianum</u> (L.) Sw. Rattlesnake Fern					C	C			
<u>Ophioglossum vulgatum</u> L. var. <u>pycnostichum</u> Fern. Adder's-tongue Fern					U	U			
<u>Ophioglossum vulgatum</u> L. var. <u>pseudopodium</u> (Blake) Farw. Adder's-tongue Fern						C			
OSMUNDACEAE									
<u>Osmunda regalis</u> L. var. <u>spectabilis</u> (Willd.) Gray Royal Fern					U				
POLYPODIACEAE									
<u>Adiantum pedatum</u> (Tourn.) L. Maidenhair Fern			U		C	C			
<u>Pteridium aquilinum</u> (L.) Kuhn var. <u>latiusculum</u> (Desv.) Underw. Bracken Fern					U				
<u>Pellaea atropurpurea</u> (L.) Link Purple Cliffbrake					U				
<u>Cheilanthes feei</u> Moore Baby Lip Fern					U				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Cheilanthes lanosa</u> (Michx.) D. C. Eaton Hairy Lip Fern					C				
<u>Polypodium vulgare</u> L. var. <u>virginianum</u> (L.) Eaton Common Polypody					C				
<u>Polypodium polypodioides</u> (L.) Watt var. <u>michauxianum</u> Weatherby Ray Polypody					U				
<u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u> (Michx.) Schott Christmas Fern					C				
<u>Onoclea sensibilis</u> L. Sensitive Fern					U	C	U		U
<u>Thelypteris hexagonoptera</u> (Michx.) Weatherby Broad Beech Fern					C	C			
<u>Dryopteris carthusiana</u> (Villars) H. P. Fuchs Spinulose Woodfern					U				
<u>Dryopteris intermedia</u> (Muhl.) Gray Common Woodfern					U				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Dryopteris goldiana</u> (Hook.) Gray Goldie's Fern					R				
<u>Dryopteris marginalis</u> (L.) Gray Marginal Fern					C				
<u>Athyrium pycnocarpon</u> (Spreng.) Tidestrom Narrow-leaved Spleenwort					C	U			
<u>Athyrium thelypteroides</u> (Michx.) Desv. Silvery Spleenwort					C				
<u>Athyrium filix-femina</u> (L.) Roth var. <u>rubellum</u> Gilb. Lady Fern					C				
<u>Athyrium filix-femina</u> (L.) Roth var. <u>asplenioides</u> (Michx.) Farw. Southern Lady Fern					U				
<u>Asplenium rhizophyllum</u> L. Walking Fern					C				
<u>Asplenium pinnatifidum</u> Nutt. Pinnatifid Spleenwort					C				
<u>Asplenium trichomanes</u> L. Maidenhair Spleenwort					C				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Asplenium platyneuron</u> (L.) Oakes Ebony Spleenwort					C				
<u>Woodsia obtusa</u> (Spreng.) Torr. Common Woodsia					C				
<u>Cystopteris bulbifera</u> (L.) Bernh. Bladder Fern					U				
<u>Cystopteris fragilis</u> (L.) Bernh. var. <u>protrusa</u> Weatherby Fragile Fern					C	U			U
PINACEAE									
<u>Pinus strobus</u> L. White Pine	Planted	Planted							
<u>Pinus echinata</u> Mill. Shortleaf Pine		Planted			Planted				
TAXODIACEAE									
<u>Taxodium distichum</u> (L.) Rich. Bald Cypress							Planted		
CUPRESSACEAE									
<u>Juniperus virginiana</u> L. Red Cedar		C	C	C	C	U			

AD-A115 880

BIOTIC CONSULTANTS INC CARBONDALE IL
TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL INVENTORY DEGONIA AND FOUNTAIN BLUFF LE--ETC(U)
AUG 78

F/8 6/6

LMSSD-77-3072

NL

UNCLASSIFIED

2 of 3
AL-115880

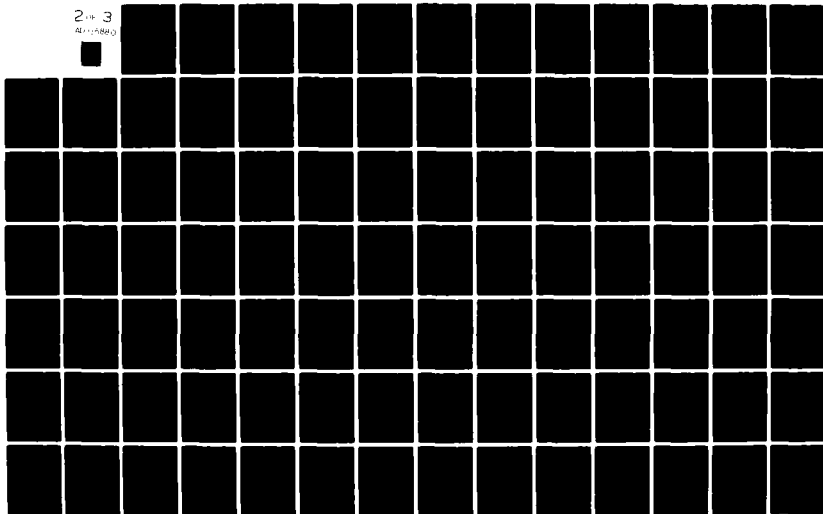


Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
TYPHACEAE									
<u>Typha latifolia</u> L. Common Cat-tail						C	C	U	C
SPARGANIACEAE									
<u>Sparganium eurycarpum</u> Engelm. Bur-reed							U		
POTAMOGETONACEAE									
<u>Potamogeton diversifolius</u> Raf. Pondweed							C		
<u>Potamogeton nodosus</u> Poir. Pondweed							C		
ALISMACEAE									
<u>Echinodorus berteroi</u> (Spreng.) Fassett var. <u>lanceolatus</u> (Wats. & Coul.) Fassett Burhead						U	U		
<u>Echinodorus cordifolius</u> (L.) Griseb. Creeping Burhead						U	U		
<u>Sagittaria latifolia</u> Willd. Common Arrowleaf						C	C	U	

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Sagittaria calycina</u> Engelm. Arrowleaf						C	C	U	
<u>Sagittaria brevirostra</u> Mack. & Bush Arrowleaf							R		
<u>Alisma subcordatum</u> Raf. Small-flowered Water Plantain						C	C		C
HYDROCHARITACEAE									
<u>Limnium spongia</u> (Bosc) Steud. Sponge Plant						R			
POACEAE									
<u>Bromus tectorum</u> L. Downy Chess		C	C	C	U	U			
<u>Bromus secalinus</u> L. Chess			C	C					
<u>Bromus racemosus</u> L. Chess				C					
<u>Bromus japonicus</u> L. Japanese Chess				R					
<u>Bromus inermis</u> L. Awnless Brome Grass	U	U	C	C	C	C	U	U	U

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Bromus pubescens</u> Muhl. Canada Brome Grass					C	C			
<u>Vulpia octoflora</u> (Walt.) Rydb. Six-weeks Fescue				C	C				
<u>Festuca rubra</u> L. Red Fescue		U	U	U					
<u>Festuca pratensis</u> Huds. Meadow Fescue	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Festuca obtusa</u> Bieler Nodding Fescue					U	U			
<u>Festuca paradoxa</u> Desv. Fescue					U	U			
<u>Lolium temulentum</u> L. Darnel				R					
<u>Lolium multiflorum</u> Lam. Italian Rye Grass		U	U	U					
<u>Lolium perenne</u> L. English Rye Grass	C	C	C	C					
<u>Poa annua</u> L. Annual Bluegrass	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	U	C

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Poa chapmaniana</u> Scribn. Annual Bluegrass				U	U				
<u>Poa pratensis</u> L. Kentucky Bluegrass	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	U	C
<u>Poa compressa</u> L. Canadian Bluegrass		U	C	C	C	U			
<u>Poa sylvestris</u> Gray Woodland Bluegrass					C				
<u>Dactylis glomerata</u> L. Orchard Grass	U	C	C	C	U	U			
<u>Koeleria macrantha</u> (Ledeb.) Spreng. June Grass					R				
<u>Sphenopholis obtusata</u> (Michx.) Scribn. Wedge Grass					C				
<u>Sphenopholis obtusata</u> (Michx.) Scribn. var. <u>major</u> (Torr.) Erdman Wedge Grass					C				
<u>Sphenopholis nitida</u> (Biehler) Scribn. Shining Wedge Grass					U				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Avena sativa</u> L. Oats			U	U					
<u>Holcus lanatus</u> L. Velvet Grass				U					
<u>Agrostis eliottiana</u> Schult. Awed Bent Grass					U				
<u>Agrostis hyemalis</u> (Walt.) BSP. Tickle Grass		C	C	C	C		U		U
<u>Agrostis perennans</u> (Walt.) Tuckerm. Upland Bent Grass					C				
<u>Agrostis alba</u> L. Red Top		C	C	C					
<u>Agrostis alba</u> L. var. <u>palustris</u> (Huds.) Pers. Creeping Bent Grass						C	C		U
<u>Cinna arundinacea</u> L. Stout Wood Reed						C	U		U
<u>Alopecurus aequalis</u> Sobol Foxtail						U	U		
<u>Alopecurus carolinianus</u> Walt. Common Foxtail				C		C	C		C

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Phleum pratense</u> L. Timothy		C	C	C					
<u>Elymus hystrix</u> L. Bottlebrush Grass					C				
<u>Elymus virginicus</u> L. Virginia Wild Rye		U	U	C	C	C		C	U
<u>Elymus villosus</u> Muhl. Slender Wild Rye				U	C	C			
<u>Elymus canadensis</u> L. Nodding Wild Rye		U	U	U	C	U		C	
<u>Hordeum pusillum</u> Nutt. Little Barley		U	C	C					
<u>Hordeum jubatum</u> L. Squirrel-tail Grass				U					
<u>Hordeum vulgare</u> L. Common Barley			U	U					
<u>Triticum aestivum</u> L. Wheat			U	U					
<u>Melica nitens</u> (Scribn.) Nutt. Three-flowered Melic Grass					U				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Glyceria septentrionalis</u> Hitchc. Manna Grass						C	C		U
<u>Glyceria striata</u> (Lam.) Hitchc. Fowl Manna Grass					C	C	C		C
<u>Brachyelytrum erectum</u> (Schreb.) Beauv. Brachyelytrum					C	C			
<u>Diarrhena americana</u> Beauv. var. obovata Gleason Diarrhena					C				
<u>Digitaria sanguinalis</u> (L.) Scop. Crab Grass	C	C	C	C	U	U	U	C	U
<u>Digitaria ischaemum</u> (Schreb.) Muhl. Smooth Crab Grass		U	U	C					
<u>Eriochloa contracta</u> Hitchcock Prairie Cup Grass								Levees	
<u>Paspalum fluitans</u> (Ell.) Kunth Swamp Bead Grass						U	U	C	C
<u>Paspalum pubiflorum</u> Rupr. var. <u>glabrum</u> (Vasey) Vasey Bead Grass						U	C	U	C

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agriculture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Paspalum floridanum</u> Michx. Giant Bead Grass						R			
<u>Paspalum laeve</u> Michx. Bead Grass			U	C		U			U
<u>Paspalum ciliatifolium</u> Michx. Bead Grass					C	C			
<u>Panicum dichotomiflorum</u> Michx. Fall Panicum		C	C	C	U	U			
<u>Panicum flexile</u> (Gattinger) Scribn. Slender Panic Grass								U	
<u>Panicum gattingeri</u> Nash Gattinger's Panic Grass				U	U				
<u>Panicum philadelphicum</u> Berrh. Panic Grass					C				
<u>Panicum capillare</u> L. Witch Grass			C	C					
<u>Panicum virgatum</u> L. Switch Grass		U	C	C	U	U			
<u>Panicum rigidulum</u> Boeck Munro Grass				U	U	C	C	U	C

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Panicum anceps</u> Michx. Panic Grass	U	U	U	C	C	C	C	U	C
<u>Panicum depauperatum</u> Muhl. Panic Grass			U	C	C				
<u>Panicum linearifolium</u> Scribn. Panic Grass				C	C				
<u>Panicum laxiflorum</u> Lam. Panic Grass				C	C				
<u>Panicum microcarpon</u> Muhl. Panic Grass				U	C	C	U		U
<u>Panicum nitidum</u> Lam. Shining Panic Grass					R			U	
<u>Panicum dichotomum</u> L. Panic Grass				C	C				
<u>Panicum lanuginosum</u> Ell. Panic Grass		C	C	C	C	C	C	U	C
<u>Panicum lanuginosum</u> Ell. var. <u>implicatum</u> (Scribn.) Fern. Panic Grass					U	U			
<u>Panicum lanuginosum</u> Ell. var. <u>lindheimeri</u> (Nash) Fern. Panic Grass					U				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Panicum praecocius</u> Hitchc. & Chase Panic Grass					U				
<u>Panicum villosissimum</u> Nash Hairy Panic Grass					C				
<u>Panicum sphaerocarpon</u> Ell. Panic Grass				C	C	U			
<u>Panicum polyanthes</u> Schult. Panic Grass				U	C	C	U		U
<u>Panicum malacophyllum</u> Nash Panic Grass					R				
<u>Panicum oligosanthos</u> Schult. Panic Grass					C	U			
<u>Panicum commutatum</u> Schult. Panic Grass					C				
<u>Panicum clandestinum</u> L. Broad-leaved Panic Grass		U	U	U		C	C		C
<u>Panicum latifolium</u> L. Broad-leaved Panic Grass				U	C				
<u>Panicum boscii</u> Poir. Large-fruited Panic Grass				U	C	C			

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Echinochloa walteri</u> (Pursh) Heller Swamp Barnyard Grass							R		
<u>Eragrostis pungens</u> (Poir.) Rydb. Barnyard Grass		U	C	C		C	C	C	C
<u>Echinochloa pungens</u> (Poir.) Rydb. var. <u>wiegandii</u> Fassett Barnyard Grass							U		
<u>Setaria lutescens</u> (Weigel) Hubb. Yellow Foxtail	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Setaria faberi</u> Herm. Giant Foxtail	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Setaria viridis</u> (L.) Beauv. Green Foxtail	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Cenchrus longispinus</u> (Hack.) Fern. Sand Bur								U	
<u>Erianthus alopecuroides</u> (L.) Ell. Plume Grass					C				
<u>Sorghum halepense</u> (L.) Pers. Johnson Grass			C	C					
<u>Sorghum bicolor</u> (L.) Moench. Sorghum			U	U					

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Sorghastrum nutans</u> (L.) Nash Indian Grass					Hill prairie				
<u>Andropogon gerardii</u> Vitman Big Bluestem					Hill prairie				
<u>Andropogon virginicus</u> L. Broom Sedge			U	C					
<u>Andropogon elliotii</u> Chapm. Elliott's Broom Sedge				U					
<u>Schizachyrium scoparium</u> (Michx.) Nash Little Bluestem					C				
<u>Zea mays</u> L. Corn		C	C	C					
<u>Eragrostis hypnoides</u> (Lam.) BSP. Pony Grass						C	C	C	C
<u>Eragrostis ciliaris</u> (All.) Mosher Stinking Love Grass	C	C	C	C				C	
<u>Eragrostis poaeoides</u> Beauv. Love Grass	C	C	U	U				U	

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Eragrostis spectabilis</u> (Pursh) Steud Tumble-grass			C	C	C				
<u>Eragrostis pectinacea</u> (Michx.) Nees Love Grass	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Eragrostis capillaris</u> (L.) Nees Lace Grass					U				
<u>Eragrostis pilosa</u> (L.) Beauv. Love Grass				U					
<u>Tridens flavus</u> (L.) Hitchc. Purple-top	U	C	C	C	C	U	U	C	U
<u>Muhlenbergia capillaris</u> (Lam.) Trin. Hair Grass					R				
<u>Muhlenbergia schreberi</u> J. F. Gmel. Nimble Will	C	C	C	C	C	U	U	U	U
<u>Muhlenbergia sobolifera</u> (Muhl.) Trin. Muhly					C				
<u>Muhlenbergia bushii</u> Pohl Muhly					U	U			
<u>Muhlenbergia frondosa</u> (Poir.) Fern. Muhly	U	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Muhlenbergia glabrifloris</u> Scribn. Muhly					U				
<u>Muhlenbergia tenuiflora</u> (Willd.) BSP. Slender Muhly					U				
<u>Muhlenbergia sylvatica</u> (Torr.) Torr. Muhly					U				
<u>Muhlenbergia mexicana</u> (L.) Trin. Muhly					U	U			
<u>Sporobolus asper</u> (Michx.) Kunth Dropseed					U				
<u>Sporobolus vaginiflorus</u> (Torr.) Wood Poverty Grass					U			U	
<u>Sporobolus neglectus</u> Nash Sheathed Dropseed				U	U				
<u>Sporobolus cryptandrus</u> (Torr.) Gray Sand Dropseed								C	
<u>Eleusine indica</u> (L.) Gaertn. Goose Grass	C	C	C	C				C	
<u>Leptochloa filiformis</u> (Lam.) Beauv. Red Sprangletop								C	U

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Leptochloa attenuata</u> (Nutt.) Steud. Sprangletop								C	
<u>Leptochloa fascicularis</u> (Lam.) Gray Salt Meadow Grass								U	
<u>Cynodon dactylon</u> (L.) Pers. Bermuda Grass	U	U	U	U					
<u>Aristida oligantha</u> Michx. Three Awn		U	U	C	C				
<u>Aristida purpurascens</u> Poir. Arrowfeather				U	U				
<u>Aristida ramosissima</u> Engelm. Slender Three Awn				U	U				
<u>Aristida longespica</u> Poir. Three Awn		U	U	C	U				
<u>Aristida dichotoma</u> Michx. Three Awn			U	C	U				
<u>Arundinaria gigantea</u> (Walt.) Chapm. Giant Cane					U	C	C	C	C
<u>Leersia lenticularis</u> Michx. Catchfly Grass						C	C	U	C

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Leersia oryzoides</u> (L.) Swartz Rice Cutgrass						U	C	U	U
<u>Leersia virginica</u> Willd. White Grass						C	C	U	C
<u>Danthonia spicata</u> (L.) Beauv. Poverty Oat Grass					C				
<u>Chasmanthium latifolium</u> (Michx.) Yates Sea Oats				U	U	C	C	U	C
CYPERACEAE									
<u>Cyperus flavescens</u> L. Sedge							U		
<u>Cyperus diandrus</u> Torr. Sedge								R	
<u>Cyperus rivularis</u> Kunth Sedge								U	
<u>Cyperus aristatus</u> Rottb. Sedge							U	C	U
<u>Cyperus acuminatus</u> Torr. & Hook. Sedge							U		U

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Cyperus ovularis</u> (Michx.) Torr. Round-headed Sedge			U	C	C				
<u>Cyperus erythrorhizos</u> Muhl. Sedge						U	C	C	C
<u>Cyperus esculentus</u> L. Nut-grass	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	U	U
<u>Cyperus ferruginescens</u> Boeckl. Sedge						U	C	C	C
<u>Cyperus strigosus</u> L. Sedge		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Dulichium arundinaceum</u> (L.) Britt. Three-way Sedge						R			
<u>Eleocharis palustris</u> (L.) Roem. & Schultes Spike Rush						C	C		
<u>Eleocharis obtusa</u> (Willd.) Schultes Spike Rush						C	C	C	C
<u>Eleocharis obtusa</u> (Willd.) Schult. var. <u>detonsa</u> (Gray) Drap. & Mohlenbr. Engelmann's Spike Rush						U	U	U	U

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Eleocharis obtusa</u> (Willd.) Schult. var. <u>ovata</u> (Roth) Drap. & Mohlenbr. Spike Rush						R			
<u>Eleocharis acicularis</u> (L.) Roem. & Schultes Slender Spike Rush						U	C		
<u>Eleocharis tenuis</u> (Willd.) Schultes var. <u>verrucosa</u> (Svenson) Svenson Spike Rush					C	U		U	
<u>Eleocharis elliptica</u> Kunth Spike Rush								U	
<u>Eleocharis elliptica</u> Kunth var. <u>compressa</u> (Sull.) Drap. & Mohlenbr. Spike Rush							U		
<u>Bulbostylis capillaris</u> (L.) C. B. Clarke Sedge					C	C			
<u>Fimbristylis autumnalis</u> (L.) Roem. & Schultes Sedge				U				C	
<u>Scirpus micranthus</u> Vahl Dwarf Bulrush								C	

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Scirpus georgianus</u> Harper Bulrush						C	C		U
<u>Scirpus atrovirens</u> Willd. Bulrush		U	U	C		C	C		U
<u>Scirpus pendulus</u> Muhl. Sedge						C	C		C
<u>Rhynchospora corniculata</u> (Lam.) Gray Beaked Rush							U		
<u>Carex retroflexa</u> Muhl. Sedge					C				
<u>Carex texensis</u> (Torr.) Bailey Sedge	U								
<u>Carex convoluta</u> Mack. Sedge					U	U			
<u>Carex rosea</u> Schk. Sedge					C	C			
<u>Carex socialis</u> Mohlenbr. & Schwegm. Sedge						R			
<u>Carex cephalophora</u> Muhl. Sedge	C	C	U	C	C				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agriculture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Carex leavenworthii</u> Dewey Sedge					U				
<u>Carex muhlenbergii</u> Schk. Sedge			U	U	C				
<u>Carex vulpinoidea</u> Michx. Sedge			U	U		C	C		C
<u>Carex annectens</u> Bickn. Sedge		U		U					
<u>Carex annectens</u> Bickn. var. <u>xantho-</u> <u>carpa</u> (Bickn.) Wieg. Sedge				C					
<u>Carex stipata</u> Muhl. Sedge						C	C		C
<u>Carex crus-corvi</u> Shuttlew. Sedge						C	U		
<u>Carex muskingumensis</u> Schwein. Sedge						C			
<u>Carex scoparia</u> Schk. Sedge						U	C		
<u>Carex tribuloides</u> Wahlenb. Sedge						C	C		

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Carex cristatella</u> Britt. Sedge						U			
<u>Carex normalis</u> Mack. Sedge				U	C	C			
<u>Carex festuacea</u> Schk. Sedge						C			
<u>Carex albolutescens</u> Schw. Sedge							U		
<u>Carex molesta</u> Mack. Sedge							R		
<u>Carex jamesii</u> Schw. Sedge					C				
<u>Carex artitecta</u> Mack. Early Sedge					C				
<u>Carex umbellata</u> Schk. Sedge					U				
<u>Carex hirtifolia</u> Mack. Sedge					U				
<u>Carex shortiana</u> Dewey Sedge						C	C		C

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Carex hirsutella</u> Mack. Sedge		U	C	C	C				
<u>Carex caroliniana</u> Schw. Sedge							R		
<u>Carex bushii</u> Mack. Sedge			C	C	C				
<u>Carex davisii</u> Schw. & Torr. Sedge						U	U		
<u>Carex granularis</u> Muhl. Sedge						C	C		U
<u>Carex grisea</u> Wahlenb. Sedge					C	C			
<u>Carex flaccosperma</u> Dewey Sedge					C				
<u>Carex glaucoidea</u> Tuckerm. Blue Sedge					C	C			
<u>Carex oligocarpa</u> Schk. Sedge						U			
<u>Carex careyana</u> Torr. Sedge					U				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Carex albursina</u> Sheldon Sedge					C				
<u>Carex blanda</u> Dewey Sedge					C				
<u>Carex gracilescens</u> Steud. Sedge					U				
<u>Carex frankii</u> Kunth Sedge						C	C	U	C
<u>Carex squarrosa</u> L. Sedge						C	C	U	C
<u>Carex typhina</u> Michx. Sedge						C	C		U
<u>Carex hyalinolepis</u> Steud. Sedge						C	C	U	C
<u>Carex comosa</u> Boott Sedge						U			
<u>Carex lurida</u> Wahlenb. Sedge						U			
<u>Carex grayi</u> Carey Sedge						C	C		U

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Carex lupulina</u> Muhl. Sedge						C	C		
ARACEAE									
<u>Peltandra virginica</u> (L.) Kunth Arrow Arum						U			
<u>Arisaema dracontium</u> (L.) Schott Green Dragon					C	C			
<u>Arisaema triphyllum</u> (L.) Schott Jack-in-the-Pulpit					C	C			
LEMNACEAE									
<u>Spirodela polyrrhiza</u> (L.) Schleiden Duckweed							U		
<u>Lemna minor</u> L. Duckweed						C	C		
<u>Lemna perpusilla</u> Torr. Duckweed							R		
<u>Wolffia columbiana</u> Karst. Water Meal							C		

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
COMELINACEAE									
<u>Tradescantia subaspera</u> Ker Spiderwort					C				
<u>Tradescantia ohioensis</u> Raf. Spiderwort					U				
<u>Tradescantia virginiana</u> L. Spiderwort				U	C	U			
<u>Commelina communis</u> L. Common Day Flower	U	U	C	C	U	U			
<u>Commelina diffusa</u> Burm. f. Day Flower			U	U	U				
<u>Commelina virginica</u> L. Day Flower						U			
JUNCACEAE									
<u>Luzula multiflora</u> (Retz.) Lejeune Wood Rush					C				
<u>Luzula multiflora</u> (Retz.) Lejeune var. <u>echinata</u> (Small) Mohlenbr. Wood Rush					C				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Juncus effusus</u> L. var. <u>solutus</u> Fern. & Wieg. Soft Rush						C	C		U
<u>Juncus biflorus</u> Ell. Rush						C	C		
<u>Juncus marginatus</u> Rostk. Rush							U		
<u>Juncus torreyi</u> Coville Rush						U	C		U
<u>Juncus nodatus</u> Coville Rush							C		
<u>Juncus acuminatus</u> Michx. Rush						C	C		
<u>Juncus brachycarpus</u> Engelm. Rush						C	C		
<u>Juncus secundus</u> Beauv. Rush					R				
<u>Juncus tenuis</u> Willd. Path Rush	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Juncus dudleyi</u> Wieg. Rush				U		C	C		

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Juncus interior</u> Wieg. Rush			C	C		C	C		C
LILIACEAE									
<u>Lilium michiganense</u> Farw. Turk's-cap Lily					U				
<u>Heimerocallis fulva</u> L. Orange Day Lily	C	C		C				U	
<u>Ornithogalum umbellatum</u> L. Star-of-Bethlehem	C	C	U	U					
<u>Erythronium americanum</u> Ker Yellow Dog-tooth Violet					U				
<u>Erythronium albidum</u> Nutt. White Dog-tooth Violet					C				
<u>Uvularia grandiflora</u> Sm. Yellow Bellwort					C				
<u>Uvularia sessilifolia</u> L. Sessile-leaved Bellwort					U				
<u>Polygonatum commutatum</u> (Schult.) A. Dietr. Solomon's Seal					C				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Polygonatum biflorum</u> (Walt.) Ell. Small Solomon's Seal					U				
<u>Smilacina racemosa</u> (L.) Desf. False Solomon's Seal					C				
<u>Asparagus officinalis</u> L. Asparagus	C	C	C	C	U			U	
<u>Allium tricoccum</u> Ait. Wild Leek					U				
<u>Allium canadense</u> L. Wild Onion	C	C	C	C	C	U	U		
<u>Allium vineale</u> L. Field Garlic	C	C	C	C	C	C	U		U
<u>Nothoscordum bivalve</u> (L.) Britt. False Garlic				U	C				
<u>Trillium recurvatum</u> Beck Wild Trillium					C	C			
<u>Trillium sessile</u> L. Sessile Trillium					U				
<u>Trillium flexipes</u> Rat. White Trillium					C				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Yucca filamentosa</u> L. var. <u>smalliana</u> (Fern.) Ahles Yucca	C	U		U					
<u>Narcissus pseudo-narcissus</u> L. Daffodil	C	C		U					
<u>Narcissus poeticus</u> L. Poet's Narcissus	U	U							
<u>Hypoxis hirsuta</u> (L.) Coville Yellow Star Grass					C				
<u>Polygonum virginica</u> (L.) Shinnery American Agave					C				
SMILACACEAE									
<u>Smilax glauca</u> Walt. Catbrier			U	C	C				
<u>Smilax bona-nox</u> L. Catbrier			U	C	C			U	
<u>Smilax rotundifolia</u> L. Catbrier				C	C	U			
<u>Smilax hispida</u> Muhl. Bristly Catbrier			C	C	C	C			

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Smilax lasioneuron</u> Hook. Carrion Flower			U	C	C	C	U		
<u>Smilax pulverulenta</u> Michx. Carrion Flower			U	C	C	C	U		
DIOSCOREACEAE									
<u>Dioscorea villosa</u> L. Wild Yam				C	C	C			
<u>Dioscorea quaternata</u> (Walt.) J. F. Gmel. Wild Yam				U	U	U			
IRIDACEAE									
<u>Iris fulva</u> Ker Swamp Red Iris						R			
<u>Iris shrevei</u> Small Wild Blue Iris						C	C		
<u>Sisyrinchium angustifolium</u> Mill. Blue-eyed Grass				U	U	C			
<u>Sisyrinchium albidum</u> Raf. Blue-eyed Grass			U	C	C				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
ORCHIDACEAE									
<u>Cypripedium calceolus</u> L. var. <u>parviflorum</u> (Salisb.) Fern. Yellow Lady's-slipper Orchid					R				
<u>Orchis spectabilis</u> L. Showy Orchis					U				
<u>Habenaria peramoena</u> Gray Purple Fringeless Orchid						U		U	
<u>Liparis lilifolia</u> (L.) Rich. Twayblade Orchid					U				
<u>Spiranthes ovalis</u> Lindl. Ladies' Tresses					R				
<u>Spiranthes cernua</u> (L.) Rich. Nodding Ladies' Tresses				U	U	U			
<u>Spiranthes gracilis</u> (Bigel.) Beck Slender Ladies' Tresses					R				
<u>Spiranthes tuberosa</u> Raf. Little Ladies' Tresses					U				
<u>Triphora trianthophora</u> (Sw.) Rydb. Nodding Pogonia					U				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Corallorhiza wisteriana</u> Conrad <u>Wister's Coral-root</u> Orchid					U				
<u>Corallorhiza odontorrhiza</u> (Willd.) Nutt. Fall Coral-root Orchid					U				
<u>Helalectris spicata</u> (Walt.) Barnh. Crested Coral-root Orchid					R				
<u>Aplectrum hyemale</u> (Muhl.) Torr. Putty-root Orchid					U				
SAURURACEAE									
<u>Saururus cernuus</u> L. <u>Lizard's-tail</u>						C	C		
SALICACEAE									
<u>Salix nigra</u> Marsh. <u>Black Willow</u>						C	C	C	C
<u>Salix amygdaloides</u> Anderss. <u>Peach-leaved Willow</u>						U			
<u>Salix babylonica</u> L. <u>Weeping Willow</u>	U								
<u>Salix interior</u> Rowlee <u>Sandbar Willow</u>						C		C	U

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Salix caroliniana</u> Michx. Ward's Willow								C	
<u>Salix rigida</u> Muhl. Heart-leaved Willow								C	U
<u>Populus deltoides</u> Marsh. Cottonwood	U	U				C	C	C	C
<u>Populus heterophylla</u> L. Swamp Cottonwood						C			
JUGLANDACEAE									
<u>Juglans cinerea</u> L. Butternut					R				
<u>Juglans nigra</u> L. Black Willow					C	U			
<u>Carya illinoensis</u> (Wang.) K. Koch Pecan						C			
<u>Carya aquatica</u> (Michx. f.) Nutt. Water Hickory						R			
<u>Carya cordiformis</u> (Wang.) K. Koch Bitternut Hickory					C	U			
<u>Carya texana</u> Buckl. Black Hickory					U				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Carya ovalis</u> (Wang.) Sarg. Sweet Pignut Hickory					C	U			
<u>Carya glabra</u> (Mill.) Sweet Pignut Hickory					C	U			
<u>Carya tomentosa</u> (Poir.) Nutt. Mockernut Hickory					U	U			
<u>Carya ovata</u> (Mill.) K. Koch Shagbark Hickory					C	C			
<u>Carya laciniosa</u> (Michx.) Loud. Kingnut Hickory						C			
BETULACEAE									
<u>Betula nigra</u> L. River Birch						U		U	U
<u>Corylus americana</u> Walt. Hazelnut				C	C				
<u>Ostrya virginiana</u> (Mill.) K. Koch Hop Hornbeam					C	U			
<u>Carpinus caroliniana</u> Walt. Blue Beech					C	U			

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
FAGACEAE									
<u>Fagus grandifolia</u> Ehrh. Beech					C				
<u>Quercus imbricaria</u> Michx. Shingle Oak				U	C	C			
<u>Quercus marilandica</u> Muenchh. Blackjack Oak					C				
<u>Quercus falcata</u> Michx. Spanish Oak					U	U			
<u>Quercus pagodaefolia</u> (Ell.) Ashe Cherrybark Oak						U			
<u>Quercus velutina</u> Lam. Black Oak					C				
<u>Quercus rubra</u> L. Red Oak					C				
<u>Quercus palustris</u> Muenchh. Pin Oak						C			C
<u>Quercus shumardii</u> Buckley Shumard's Oak						U			
<u>Quercus coccinea</u> Muenchh. Scarlet Oak					U				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Quercus bicolor</u> Willd. Swamp White Oak						U			
<u>Quercus michauxii</u> Nutt. Basket Oak						R			
<u>Quercus muhlenbergii</u> Engelm. Yellow Chestnut Oak					C	U			
<u>Quercus alba</u> L. White Oak					C	U			
<u>Quercus stellata</u> Wangh. Post Oak					C				
<u>Quercus macrocarpa</u> Michx. Bur Oak						C			U
<u>Quercus lyrata</u> Walt. Overcup Oak						U			
ULMACEAE									
<u>Ulmus rubra</u> Muhl. Slippery Elm		U		U	C	C		C	U
<u>Ulmus americana</u> L. American Elm	C	C			C	C			U
<u>Ulmus alata</u> Michx. Winged Elm					C	U			

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Ulmus pumila</u> L. <u>Siberian Elm</u>	C	U							U
<u>Celtis occidentalis</u> L. <u>Hackberry</u>		U		U	C	C			U
<u>Celtis laevigata</u> Willd. <u>Sugarberry</u>				U		C	U	U	
<u>Celtis tenuifolia</u> Nutt. <u>Dwarf Hackberry</u>					U				
MORACEAE									
<u>Morus rubra</u> L. <u>Red Mulberry</u>	U	U		U	C	C		U	
<u>Morus alba</u> L. <u>White Mulberry</u>	U	U		U	U	U			
<u>Maclura pomifera</u> (Raf.) Schneider <u>Osage Orange</u>			U	U	U	U			
<u>Humulus lupulus</u> L. <u>Common Hops</u>					U				
URTICACEAE									
<u>Urtica dioica</u> L. <u>Stinging Nettle</u>						R		U	

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribbs.
<u>Urtica chamaedryoides</u> Pursh Round-toothed Stinging Nettle						U		R	
<u>Boehmeria cylindrica</u> (L.) Sw. False Nettle						C	C		C
<u>Pilea pumila</u> (L.) Gray Clearweed						C	C		C
<u>Laportea canadensis</u> (L.) Wedd. False Stinging Nettle						C	C		C
<u>Parietaria pensylvanica</u> Muhl. Pellitory	R				C				
LORANTHACEAE									
<u>Phoradendron flavescens</u> (Pursh) Nutt. Mistletoe					U				
ARISTOLOCHIACEAE									
<u>Asarum canadense</u> L. var. <u>reflexum</u> (Bickn.) Robins. Wild Ginger					C				
<u>Aristolochia serpentaria</u> L. Virginia Snakeroot					U				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Aristolochia tomentosa</u> Sims Dutchman's Pipe-vine					R				
POLYGONACEAE									
<u>Rumex acetosella</u> L. Sour Dock	U	C	C	C	U				
<u>Rumex obtusifolius</u> L. Bitter Dock				C		U	U		
<u>Rumex crispus</u> L. Curly Dock	U	C	C	C		U	U	U	U
<u>Rumex altissimus</u> Wood Pale Dock						C	C	U	U
<u>Rumex orbiculatus</u> Gray Water Dock						U	U		
<u>Rumex verticillatus</u> Meisn. Verticillate Dock						C	C	U	C
<u>Polygonum sagittatum</u> L. Tear Thumb						C			
<u>Polygonum convolvulus</u> L. Black Bindweed	U	U	U	C	C	C			
<u>Polygonum cristatum</u> Engelm. & Gray Crested Bindweed					C				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Polygonum scandens</u> L. False Buckwheat	U	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Polygonum tenue</u> Michx. Slender Knotweed					U				
<u>Polygonum aviculare</u> L. Knotweed	C	C	C	C	U	U			U
<u>Polygonum exsertum</u> Small Long-fruited Knotweed								R	
<u>Polygonum ramosissimum</u> Michx. Knotweed					U				
<u>Polygonum erectum</u> L. Knotweed		U	U	C					
<u>Polygonum virginianum</u> L. Virginia Knotweed					C	C			
<u>Polygonum punctatum</u> L. Smartweed						C	C	U	U
<u>Polygonum hydropiper</u> L. Smartweed						U	U		U
<u>Polygonum persicaria</u> L. Lady's Thumb		U	C	C	U	U			

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Polygonum cespitosum</u> Blum var. <u>longisetum</u> (DeBruyn) Steward Creeping Smartweed	R								
<u>Polygonum setaceum</u> Baldw. var. <u>interjectum</u> Fern. Smartweed							U		
<u>Polygonum hydropiperoides</u> Michx. Mild Water Pepper				U		C	C	U	C
<u>Polygonum opelousanum</u> Riddell Water Pepper							R		
<u>Polygonum amphibium</u> L. var. <u>stipulaceum</u> (Coleman) Fern. Water Smartweed							R		
<u>Polygonum coccineum</u> Muhl. Water Smartweed						C	U	C	U
<u>Polygonum lapathifolium</u> L. Pale Smartweed				U		C	C	C	C
<u>Polygonum pennsylvanicum</u> L. Common Smartweed	U	C	U	C	U	C	C	C	C

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
CHENOPODIACEAE									
<u>Cycloloma atriplicifolium</u> (Spreng.) Coul. Winged Pigweed								U	
<u>Chenopodium ambrosioides</u> L. Mexican Tea			U	C				C	
<u>Chenopodium bushianum</u> Aellen Goosefoot				U					
<u>Chenopodium album</u> L. Lamb's Quarters	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Chenopodium missouriense</u> Aellen Goosefoot				U		U			
<u>Chenopodium gigantospermum</u> Aellen Maple-leaved Goosefoot					U				
<u>Chenopodium standleyanum</u> Aellen Goosefoot				U	C	U			
AMARANTHACEAE									
<u>Amaranthus spinosus</u> L. Spiny Pigweed			C	C					
<u>Amaranthus albus</u> L. Tumbleweed			C	C					

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Amaranthus graecizans</u> L. Prostrate Amaranth		U	C	C				C	
<u>Amaranthus retroflexus</u> L. Rough Pigweed		C	C	C				U	
<u>Amaranthus hybridus</u> L. Green Amaranth		C	C	C					
<u>Amaranthus torreyi</u> (Gray) Benth. Torrey's Amaranth								C	
<u>Amaranthus tuberculatus</u> (Moq.) Sauer Water Hemp						U	U	C	U
<u>Amaranthus tamariscinus</u> Nutt. Water Hemp						U	U	C	U
<u>Froelichia gracilis</u> (Hook.) Moq. Cottonweed									
NYCTAGINACEAE									
<u>Mirabilis nyctaginea</u> (Michx.) Mac.M. Wild Four-o'clock									
PHYTOLACCACEAE									
<u>Phytolacca americana</u> L. Pokeweed	C	C	C	C	C	U	U	U	U

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agriculture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
AIZOACEAE									
<u>Mollugo verticillatus</u> L. Carpetweed	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
PORTULACACEAE									
<u>Portulaca oleracea</u> L. Purslane	C	C	C	C				C	
<u>Claytonia virginica</u> L. Spring Beauty					C	U			
CARYOPHYLLACEAE									
<u>Paronychia canadensis</u> (L.) Wood Forked Chickweed					C				
<u>Paronychia fastigiata</u> (Raf.) Fern. Forked Chickweed					C				
<u>Sagina decumbens</u> (Ell.) Torr. & Gray Pearlwort	C	U							
<u>Holosteum umbellatum</u> L. Jagged Chickweed				C					
<u>Stellaria media</u> (L.) Cyrillo Common Chickweed	C	C	C	C				U	

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Cerastium vulgatum</u> L. Common Mouse-ear Chickweed	U	U	C	C	U				
<u>Cerastium velutinum</u> Raf. Field Mouse-ear Chickweed									
<u>Cerastium nutans</u> Raf. Nodding Mouse-ear Chickweed	C	C	C	C					
<u>Dianthus armeria</u> L. Deptford Pink				C	U				
<u>Agrostemma githago</u> L. Corn Cockle			U	C					
<u>Silene stellata</u> (L.) Ait. f. Starry Campion					C				
<u>Silene antirrhina</u> L. Sleepy Catchfly	U	U	U	C					
<u>Saponaria officinalis</u> L. Bouncing Bet	U	U							
CERATOPHYLLACEAE									
<u>Ceratophyllum demersum</u> L. Coontail							C		

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
NYMPHAEACEAE									
<u>Nuphar luteum</u> L. ssp. <u>macrophyllum</u> (Small) Beall Yellow Pond Lily							U		
RANUNCULACEAE									
<u>Ranunculus laxicaulis</u> (Torr. & Gray) Darby Spearwort						U			
<u>Ranunculus pusillus</u> Poir. Small Spearwort						U	U		
<u>Ranunculus sceleratus</u> L. Cursed Crowfoot						U	U	C	
<u>Ranunculus abortivus</u> L. Small-flowered Crowfoot	U	C	C	C	C	C	U	U	U
<u>Ranunculus micranthus</u> Nutt. Small-flowered Buttercup				U	C	C			
<u>Ranunculus flabellaris</u> Raf. Yellow Water-crowfoot						U			
<u>Ranunculus recurvatus</u> Poir. Recurved Buttercup					C				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Ranunculus hispidus</u> Michx. Bristly Buttercup					C				
<u>Ranunculus septentrionalis</u> Poir. Swamp Buttercup						C	C	U	C
<u>Ranunculus fascicularis</u> Muhl. Early Buttercup					C				
<u>Ranunculus sardous</u> Crantz Buttercup				C					
<u>Delphinium tricornu</u> Michx. Dwarf Larkspur					C	U			
<u>Thalictrum dasycarpum</u> Fisch. & Lall. Purple Meadow Rue					U				
<u>Thalictrum dioicum</u> L. Early Meadow Rue					C				
<u>Actaea pachypoda</u> Ell. Doll's-eyes					C				
<u>Hepatica nobilis</u> Schreb. var. <u>acuta</u> (Pursh) Steyerh. Sharp-lobed Liverleaf					U				
<u>Hydrastis canadensis</u> L. Goldenseal					U				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agriculture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Isopyrum biternatum</u> (Raf.) Torr. & Gray False Rue Anemone					C				
<u>Anemonella thalictroides</u> (L.) Spach Rue Anemone					C	U			
<u>Anemone virginiana</u> L. Tall Anemone					C				
<u>Myosurus minimus</u> L. Mousetail		U	C	C	C	U			
<u>Aquilegia canadensis</u> L. Columbine					C				
<u>Clematis virginiana</u> L. Virgin's Bower					C	C			
BERBERIDACEAE									
<u>Berberis canadensis</u> Mill. American Barberry					R				
<u>Podophyllum peltatum</u> L. Mayapple		C	U	C	C	U			
<u>Caulophyllum thalictroides</u> (L.) Michx. Blue Cohosh					C				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
MENISPERMACEAE									
<u>Calycocarpum lyonii</u> (Pursh) Gray Cupseed						U			
<u>Menispermum canadense</u> L. Moonseed				U	C	C	U		
<u>Cocculus carolinus</u> (L.) DC. Snailseed					C	C			
MAGNOLIACEAE									
<u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u> L. Tulip Tree					C	U			
ANNONACEAE									
<u>Asimina triloba</u> (L.) Dunal Pawpaw					C	C			
LAURACEAE									
<u>Sassafras albidum</u> (Nutt.) Nees Sassafras		C	C	C	C	C			
<u>Lindera benzoin</u> (L.) Blume Spicebush					C				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
PAPAVERACEAE									
<u>Sanguinaria canadensis</u> L. Bloodroot					C				
<u>Stylophorum diphyllum</u> (Michx.) Nutt. Celandine Poppy					U				
<u>Dicentra cucullaria</u> (L.) Bernh. Dutchman's-breeches					C				
<u>Dicentra canadensis</u> (Goldie) Walp. Squirrel-corn					U				
<u>Corydalis flavula</u> (Raf.) DC. Pale Corydalis						C	U		U
CRUCIFERAE									
<u>Dentaria laciniata</u> Muhl. Toothwort					C				
<u>Capsella bursa-pastoris</u> (L.) Medic. Shepherd's-purse	C	C	C	C	U	U			
<u>Arabis canadensis</u> L. Sicklepod					C				
<u>Arabis glabra</u> (L.) Bernh. Tower Mustard						R			

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Arabis laevigata</u> (Muhl.) Poir. Smooth Rock Cress					C	U			
<u>Arabis hirsuta</u> (L.) Scop. var. <u>pyncocarpa</u> (M. Hopkins) Rollins Hairy Rock Cress					R				
<u>Descurainia pinnata</u> (Walt.) Britt. var. <u>brachycarpa</u> (Richards.) Fern. Tansy Mustard				C					
<u>Cardamine bulbosa</u> (Schreb.) BSP. Spring Cress						C	C		C
<u>Cardamine hirsuta</u> L. Spring Cress				C					
<u>Cardamine pensylvanica</u> Muhl. Bitter Cress						C	C		
<u>Cardamine parviflora</u> L. var. <u>arenicola</u> (Britt.) O. E. Schulz Small-flowered Bitter Cress						C	C		
<u>Sibara virginica</u> (L.) Rollins Cress			C	C	C				
<u>Draba verna</u> L. Vernal Whitlow Grass		U	U	U					

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Draba brachycarpa</u> Nutt. Short-fruited Whitlow Grass	U	C	C	C	C	U			
<u>Arabidopsis thaliana</u> (L.) Heynh. Mouse-ear Cress			C	C					
<u>Lepidium campestre</u> (L.) R. Br. Field Peppergrass			C	C					
<u>Lepidium virginicum</u> L. Common Peppergrass	C	C	C	C	C	U	U	U	U
<u>Lepidium densiflorum</u> Schrad. Peppergrass			U	U					
<u>Armoracia aquatica</u> (Eat.) Wieg. Lake Cress						U			
<u>Thlaspi arvense</u> L. Field Penny Cress		C	C	C					
<u>Alliaria officinalis</u> Andrz. Onion Mustard						U			
<u>Barbarea vulgaris</u> R. Br. var. <u>arcuata</u> (Opiz) Fries Yellow Rocket		C	C	C		C	U	U	U
<u>Erysimum repandum</u> L. Treacle Mustard			U	C					

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Camelina microcarpa</u> Andr. False Flax				Railroad					
<u>Brassica kaber</u> (DC.) L. C. Wheeler var. <u>pinnatifida</u> (Stokes) L. C. Wheeler Charlock			U	U					
<u>Brassica nigra</u> (L.) Koch Black Mustard		U	U	U					
<u>Brassica rapa</u> L. Field Mustard		U	U	C					
<u>Rorippa sessiliflora</u> (Nutt.) Hitchc. Yellow Cress								C	
<u>Rorippa islandica</u> (Oeder) Borbas Yellow Cress								C	
<u>Rorippa islandica</u> (Oeder) Borbas var. <u>fernaldiana</u> Butt. & Abbe March Yellow Cress						C	C	U	C
CRASSULACEAE									
<u>Sedum acre</u> L. Mossy Stonecrop		C			U				
<u>Sedum pulchellum</u> Michx. Widow's-cross									

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agriculture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Sedum purpureum</u> (L.) Link Live-forever	U								
SAXIFRAGACEAE									
<u>Hydrangea arborescens</u> L. Wild Hydrangea				C					
<u>Heuchera parviflora</u> Bartl. var. <u>rugelii</u> (Schuttlnw.) Rosend., Butt. & Lak. Late Alumroot				U					
<u>Heuchera hirsuticaulis</u> (Wheelock) Rydberg Tall Alumroot				C					
<u>Penthorum sedoides</u> L. Ditch Stonecrop	U			U		U	C	C	C
HAMAMELIDACEAE									
<u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u> L. Sweet Gum	U	U				C			
PLATANACEAE									
<u>Platanus occidentalis</u> L. Sycamore	C	C				C		C	C

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
ROSACEAE									
<u>Prunus hortulana</u> Bailey <u>Wild Goose Plum</u>				U	U				
<u>Prunus americana</u> Marsh. <u>Wild Plum</u>				C	C				
<u>Prunus americana</u> Marsh. var. <u>lanata</u> Sudw. <u>Wild Plum</u>				U	C				
<u>Prunus serotina</u> Ehrh. <u>Wild Black Cherry</u>		U			C	U			
<u>Amelanchier arborea</u> (Michx. f.) Fern. Shadbush					C				
<u>Chaenomeles japonica</u> L. Japanese Quince	C	C							
<u>Pyrus communis</u> L. Pear	C	C							
<u>Malus pumila</u> Mill. Apple	C	C							
<u>Malus coronaria</u> (L.) Mill. <u>Wild Sweet Crab Apple</u>					U				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Malus ioensis</u> (Wood) Britt. Iowa Crab Apple		U			C				
<u>Crataegus marshallii</u> Egglest. Parsley Haw						R			
<u>Crataegus punctata</u> Jacq. Dotzed Thorn				U	U				
<u>Crataegus crus-galli</u> L. Cock-spur Thorn				U	C				
<u>Crataegus engelmannii</u> Sarg. Barberry-leaved Hawthorn					U				
<u>Crataegus viridis</u> L. Green Thorn						C			
<u>Crataegus pruinosa</u> (Wendl.) K. Koch Hawthorn				U	C	U			
<u>Crataegus mollis</u> (Torr. & Gray) Scheele Red Haw				U	C	C			
<u>Rubus occidentalis</u> L. Black Raspberry				C	C				
<u>Rubus trivialis</u> Michx. Southern Dewberry								C	

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Rubus flagellaris</u> Willd. Dewberry		C	C	C	C				
<u>Rubus allegheniensis</u> Porter Common Blackberry		C	C	C	C	U			U
<u>Rubus frondosus</u> Bigel. Blackberry					U				
<u>Rubus pensylvanicus</u> Poir. Blackberry					C				
<u>Rosa multiflora</u> Thunb. Multiflora Rose	C	C	C	C					
<u>Rosa setigera</u> Michx. Prairie Rose				C	C				
<u>Rosa carolina</u> L. Pasture Rose		C	C	C	C				
<u>Rosa wichuriana</u> Crepin Memorial Rose				R					
<u>Potentilla simplex</u> Michx. Common Cinquefoil		C	C	C	C	U			
<u>Potentilla recta</u> L. Sulfur Cinquefoil			C	C					

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Potentilla norvegica</u> L. Rough Cinquefoil			C	C		U	U	C	U
<u>Potentilla paradoxa</u> Nutt. Cinquefoil								C	
<u>Fragaria virginiana</u> Duchesne Wild Strawberry			C	C	U	U		C	
<u>Aruncus dioicus</u> (Walt.) Fern. Goat's-beard					U				
<u>Gillenia stipulata</u> (Muhl.) Baill. Indian Physic					C				
<u>Geum canadense</u> Jacq. White Avens					C	C	U		C
<u>Geum vernum</u> L. Spring Avens				U	U	C	C		C
<u>Agrimonia parviflora</u> Ait. Swamp Agrimony						C	C		C
<u>Agrimonia pubescens</u> Wallr. Soft Agrimony					C	C			
<u>Agrimonia rostellata</u> Wallr. Woodland Agrimony					C	U			

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
LEGUMINOSAE									
<u>Cercis canadensis</u> L. Redbud	U	U			C	U			
<u>Gymnocladus dioica</u> (L.) K. Koch Kentucky Coffee-tree						U			
<u>Gleditsia triacanthos</u> L. Honey Locust	U	C		C	C	C	U	U	C
<u>Gleditsia aquatica</u> Marsh. Water Locust						C			
<u>Desmanthus illinoensis</u> (Michx.) Mac M. Illinois Mimosa				U		U		C	
<u>Albizia julibrissin</u> Duraz. Mimosa	C	C							
<u>Amorpha fruticosa</u> L. False Indigo								C	
<u>Robinia pseudoacacia</u> L. Black Locust	C	C		U	U	U			
<u>Crotalaria sagittalis</u> L. Rattlebox				U	U				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Psoralea psoraloides</u> (Walt.) Cory var. <u>eglandulosa</u> (Ell.) Freeman Sampson's Snakeroot					C				
<u>Vicia villosa</u> Roth Winter Vetch			C	C					
<u>Vicia dasycarpa</u> Ten. Hairy-fruited Vetch			U	C					
<u>Vicia sativa</u> L. Common Vetch				U					
<u>Lathyrus odoratus</u> L. Sweet Pea	C		U	U					
<u>Cassia hebecarpa</u> Fern. Wild Senna									U
<u>Cassia marilandica</u> L. Maryland Senna				U					
<u>Cassia fasciculata</u> Michx. Partridge Pea		C	C	C	C	U			
<u>Cassia nictitans</u> L. Wild Sensitive Plant			U	C	C	U			
<u>Apios americana</u> Medic. Groundnut			U	C	U	U	U		U

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Petalostemum candidum</u> (Willd.) Michx. White Prairie Clover					Prairie				
<u>Coronilla varia</u> L. Crown Vetch		U		C					
<u>Dalea alopecuroides</u> Willd. Foxtail Dalea					R			U	
<u>Astragalus canadensis</u> L. Canadian Milk Vetch									
<u>Melilotus alba</u> Desr. White Sweet Clover	U	C	C	C	C	U	U	U	U
<u>Melilotus officinalis</u> (L.) Lam. Yellow Sweet Clover	C	C	C	C	U	U			U
<u>Trifolium campestre</u> Schreb. Low Hop Clover	C	C	C	C	C	U	U	U	U
<u>Trifolium pratense</u> L. Red Clover	C	C	C	C	C	C	U	U	U
<u>Trifolium repens</u> L. White Clover	C	C	C	C	C	C	U	U	C
<u>Trifolium hybridum</u> L. Alsike Clover		U	C	C	U				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Medicago sativa</u> L. <u>Alfalfa</u>			C	C					
<u>Medicago lupulina</u> L. <u>Black Medic</u>		U	C	C	U	U			
<u>Clitoria mariana</u> L. <u>Butterfly Pea</u>					U				
<u>Stylosanthes biflora</u> (L.) BSP. <u>Pencil-flower</u>					C				
<u>Lespedeza striata</u> (Thumb.) Hook. & Arn. Japanese <u>Lespedeza</u>		C	C	C	U	U			
<u>Lespedeza stipulacea</u> Maxim. Korean <u>Lespedeza</u>		C	C	C	C	U			
<u>Lespedeza procumbens</u> Michx. <u>Trailing Bush Clover</u>					U				
<u>Lespedeza repens</u> (L.) Bart. <u>Creeping Bush Clover</u>					C				
<u>Lespedeza hirta</u> (L.) Hornem. <u>Hairy Bush Clover</u>					R				
<u>Lespedeza capitata</u> Michx. <u>Round-headed Bush Clover</u>					Prairie				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Lespedeza stuevei</u> Nutt. Bush Clover					U				
<u>Lespedeza cuneata</u> (Dum.-Cours.) G. Don Sericea <u>Lespedeza</u>				C					
<u>Lespedeza violacea</u> (L.) Pers. Violet Bush Clover					C				
<u>Lespedeza intermedia</u> (S. Wats.) Britt. Bush Clover					U				
<u>Lespedeza virginica</u> (L.) Britt. Slender Bush Clover					C				
<u>Phaseolus polystachios</u> (L.) BSP. Wild Kidney Bean					U				
<u>Desmodium nudiflorum</u> (L.) DC. Bare-stemmed Tick Trefoil					C				
<u>Desmodium glutinosum</u> (Muhl.) Wood Pointed Tick Trefoil					C				
<u>Desmodium pauciflorum</u> (Nutz.) DC. White-flowered Tick Trefoil					U				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Desmodium sessilifolium</u> (Torr.) Torr. & Gray Sessil-leaved Tick Trefoil					U				
<u>Desmodium illinoense</u> Gray Illinois Tick Trefoil			U	C	C	U			
<u>Desmodium rotundifolium</u> DC. Round-leaved Tick Trefoil					U				
<u>Desmodium canescens</u> (L.) DC. Hoary Tick Trefoil					U				
<u>Desmodium cuspidatum</u> (Muhl.) Loud. Tick Trefoil					C				
<u>Desmodium cuspidatum</u> (Muhl.) Loud. var. <u>longifolium</u> (Torr. & Gray) Schub. Tick Trefoil					U				
<u>Desmodium laevigatum</u> (Nutt.) DC. Glaucous Tick Trefoil					U				
<u>Desmodium marilandicum</u> (L.) DC. Small-leaved Tick Trefoil					R				
<u>Desmodium ciliare</u> (Muhl.) DC. Hairy Tick Trefoil					U				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Desmodium rigidum</u> (Ell.) DC. Stiff Tick Trefoil					U				
<u>Desmodium canadense</u> (L.) DC. Showy Tick Trefoil				C	U				
<u>Desmodium nuttallii</u> (Schindl.) Schub. Nuttall's Tick Trefoil					U				
<u>Desmodium dillenii</u> Darl. Tick Trefoil					U				
<u>Desmodium paniculatum</u> (L.) DC. Panicled Tick Trefoil				U	C				
<u>Glycine max</u> (L.) Merr. Soybean			C	C					
<u>Pueraria lobata</u> (Willd.) Ohwi Kudzu-vine					U				
<u>Strophostyles leiosperma</u> (Torr. & Gray) Piper Wild Bean		U	C	C	C	U			
<u>Strophostyles helvola</u> (L.) Ell. Wild Bean		U	C	C	C	U	U	U	U

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Strophostyles umbellata</u> (Muhl.) Britt. Wild Bean					C	U			U
<u>Galactia volubilis</u> (L.) Britt. var. <u>mississippiensis</u> Vail Milk Pea					U				
<u>Amphicarpa bracteata</u> (L.) Fern. Hog Peanut			U	C	C	U			
<u>Amphicarpa bracteata</u> (L.) Fern. var. <u>comosa</u> (L.) Fern. Hog Peanut				U	U				
LINACEAE									
<u>Linum medium</u> (Planch.) Britt. var. <u>texanum</u> (Planch.) Fern. Wild Flax					C				
<u>Linum striatum</u> Walt. Wild Flax						U			
OXALIDACEAE									
<u>Oxalis violacea</u> L. Purple Oxalis					C				
<u>Oxalis dillenii</u> Jacq. Yellow Wood Sorrel		C	C	C	C	C	U	U	U

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Oxalis stricta</u> L. Yellow Wood Sorrel	C	C	C	C	C	U	U	U	U
<u>Oxalis corniculata</u> L. Creeping Wood Sorrel								U	
GERANIACEAE									
<u>Geranium maculatum</u> L. Wild Geranium					C	U			
<u>Geranium carolinianum</u> L. Wild Cranesbill	C	C	C	C	C	C	U	U	U
SIMARUBACEAE									
<u>Ailanthus altissima</u> (Mill.) Swingle Tree-of-heaven		U							
POLYGALACEAE									
<u>Polygala verticillata</u> L. Whorled Milkwort					U				
<u>Polygala sanguinea</u> L. Field Milkwort			U	C	C				
EUPHORBIACEAE									
<u>Phyllanthus carolinensis</u> Walz. Phyllanthus							R		

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Croton glandulosus</u> L. var. <u>septentrionalis</u> Muell.-Arg. Sand Croton		U	U	C					
<u>Croton capitatus</u> Michx. Capitate Croton		U	U	U					
<u>Croton monanthogynus</u> Michx. Croton					C				
<u>Acalypha ostryaefolia</u> Riddell Three-seeded Mercury				U				U	
<u>Acalypha rhomboidea</u> Raf. Three-seeded Mercury	U	C	C	C	C	U	U	C	U
<u>Acalypha virginica</u> L. Three-seeded Mercury	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Acalypha gracilens</u> Gray Slender Three-seeded Mercury			U	C	C			U	
<u>Euphorbia corollata</u> L. Flowering Spurge		U	C	C	C				
<u>Poinsettia cyanthophora</u> (Murr.) Kl. & Garcke Wild Poinsettia		U	U	C	U			U	

able 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Poinsettia dentata</u> (Michx.) Kl. & Garcke Wild Poinsettia	U	U	C	C	U			U	
<u>Chamaesyce serpens</u> (HBK.) Small Round-leaved Spurge								C	
<u>Chamaesyce supina</u> (Raf.) Moldenke Milk Spurge	C	C	C	C	C	U	U	C	U
<u>Chamaesyce humistrata</u> (Engelm.) Small Milk Spurge								U	
<u>Chamaesyce maculata</u> (L.) Small Nodding Spurge	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
CALLITRICHACEAE									
<u>Callitriche heterophylla</u> Pursh. Large Water Starwort						U	U		
<u>Callitriche terrestris</u> Raf. Terrestrial Starwort		C	C	C	C	C		C	C
ANACARDIACEAE									
<u>Toxicodendron radicans</u> (L.) Kuntze Poison Ivy	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Rhus copallina</u> L. Dwarf Sumac	C	C	C	C	C	U	U		U
<u>Rhus glabra</u> L. Smooth Sumac	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		C
<u>Rhus aromatica</u> Ait. Fragrant Sumac						C			
AQUIFOLIACEAE									
<u>Ilex decidua</u> Walt. Swamp Holly					U	C	C	U	C
CELASTRACEAE									
<u>Euonymus obovatus</u> Nutt. Running Strawberry-bush					U				
<u>Euonymus atropurpureus</u> Jacq. Wahoo					C	U			
<u>Celastrus scandens</u> L. Bittersweet					C	U			
STAPHYLEACEAE									
<u>Staphylea trifolia</u> L. Bladdernut					C	U			

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
ACERACEAE									
<u>Acer negundo</u> L. Box Elder	C	C		U	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Acer saccharum</u> Marsh. Sugar Maple					C				
<u>Acer saccharinum</u> L. Silver Maple	C	C			C	C	C	C	C
<u>Acer rubrum</u> L. Red Maple	U	C			C	C			
<u>Acer rubrum</u> L. var. <u>drummondii</u> (H. & A.) Sarg. Drummond's Red Maple						C			
HIPPOCASTANACEAE									
<u>Aesculus discolor</u> Pursh Red Buckeye					U				
<u>Aesculus glabra</u> Willd. Ohio Buckeye					C	U			
SAPINDACEAE									
<u>Cardiospermum halicacabum</u> L. Balloon-vine								R	

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
BALSAMINACEAE									
<u>Impatiens biflora</u> Walt. Spotted Touch-me-not					C	C	C	U	
<u>Impatiens pallida</u> Nutt. Pale Touch-me-not					U	C	C		C
RHAMNACEAE									
<u>Ceanothus americanus</u> L. New Jersey Tea					C				
<u>Rhamnus caroliniana</u> Walt. Carolina Buckthorn					U				
VITACEAE									
<u>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</u> (L.) Planch. Virginia Creeper					C	U			
<u>Ampelopsis cordata</u> Michx. Raccoon Grape					C	C	U	C	U
<u>Ampelopsis arborea</u> (L.) Koehne Pepper-vine								C	
<u>Vitis aestivalis</u> Michx. Summer Grape					C	U			

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Vitis cinerea</u> Engelm. Winter Grape					U	C	C	U	C
<u>Vitis vulpina</u> L. Frost Grape						C	C		C
<u>Vitis palmata</u> Vahl Catbird Grape						U	U		
<u>Vitis riparia</u> Michx. Riverbank Grape						C	U	C	U
TILIACEAE									
<u>Tilia americana</u> L. Basewood					U				
MALVACEAE									
<u>Malva neglecta</u> Wallr. Common Mallow			U	U					
<u>Hibiscus trionum</u> L. Flower-of-an-hour				U				U	
<u>Hibiscus syriacus</u> L. Rose-of-Sharon	U								
<u>Hibiscus lasiocarpus</u> Cav. Hairy Rose Mallow						C	C		C

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Triba.
<u>Althaea rosea</u> (L.) Cav. Hollyhock	U								
<u>Abutilon theophrasti</u> Medic. Velvet-leaf		U	C	C					
<u>Sida spinosa</u> L. Prickly Sida		U	C	C	U			U	
HYPERICACEAE									
<u>Ascyrum hypericoides</u> L. var. <u>multicaule</u> (Michx.) Fern. St. Andrew's Cross					C				
<u>Hypericum perforatum</u> L. Common St. John's-wort		U	U	C					
<u>Hypericum punctatum</u> Lam. Spotted St. John's-wort		U	C	C	C				
<u>Hypericum spathulatum</u> (Spach) Steud. Shrubby St. John's-wort					C				
<u>Hypericum sphaerocarpum</u> Michx. Round-fruited St. John's-wort					U				
<u>Hypericum mutilum</u> L. Dwarf St. John's-wort						C	U	U	U

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Hypericum gentianoides</u> (L.) BSP. Pinweed					C				
<u>Hypericum drummondii</u> (Grev. & Hook.) Torr. & Gray Nits-and-lice			U	C	C				
CISTACEAE									
<u>Lechea minor</u> L. Pinweed					U				
<u>Lechea tenuifolia</u> Michx. Narrow-leaved Pinweed					C				
VIOLACEAE									
<u>Hybanthus concolor</u> (T. F. Forst.) Spreng. Green Violet					C				
<u>Viola pedata</u> L. Birdfoot Violet					U				
<u>Viola pratensis</u> Greene Common Blue Violet	C	C			C	C	C		C
<u>Viola missouriensis</u> Greene Missouri Violet						C			

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Viola sororia</u> Willd. Woolly Blue Violet	C	C			C	C	C		C
<u>Viola sagittata</u> Ait. Arrow-leaved Violet					U				
<u>Viola pubescens</u> Ait. var. <u>eriocarpa</u> (Schwein.) Russell Smooth Yellow Violet					C	C			
<u>Viola striata</u> Ait. Cream Violet						C	C		C
<u>Viola rafinesquii</u> Greene Johnny-jump up	C	C	C	C	C	C	U	U	U
PASSIFLORACEAE									
<u>Passiflora lutea</u> L. var. <u>glabriflora</u> Fern. Small Passion-flower				U	C	U			
<u>Passiflora incarnata</u> L. Large Passion-flower				U					
CACTACEAE									
<u>Opuntia compressa</u> (Salisb.) Macbr. Prickly-pear					C				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Opuntia macrorhiza</u> Engelm. Prickly-pear					R				
LYTHRACEAE									
<u>Cuphea petiolata</u> (L.) Koehne Climmy Cuphea				U					U
<u>Lythrum alatum</u> Pursh Winged Loosestrife						C	C		C
<u>Lythrum salicaria</u> L. Purple Loosestrife							U		
<u>Rotala ramosior</u> (L.) Koehne Tooth-cup						C	C	C	C
<u>Ammannia coccinea</u> Rottb. Long-leaved Ammannia						C	C	C	C
ONAGRACEAE									
<u>Circaea quadrisulcata</u> (Maxim.) Franch. & Sav. var. <u>canadensis</u> (L.) Hara Enchanter's Nightshade					C	C			
<u>Ludwigia palustris</u> (L.) Ell. var. <u>americana</u> (DC.) Fern. & Griseb. Marsh Purslane						C	C	U	C

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agriculture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Ludwigia polycarpa</u> Short & Peter False Loosestrife							U		
<u>Ludwigia glandulosa</u> Walt. False Loosestrife						U	U		
<u>Ludwigia alternifolia</u> L. Seedbox						C	C	C	C
<u>Jussiaea repens</u> L. var. <u>glabrescens</u> Ktze. Creeping Primrose Willow						U	C	C	
<u>Jussiaea leptocarpa</u> Nutt. Hairy Primrose Willow								U	
<u>Oenothera speciosa</u> Nutt. Showy Evening Primrose				U					
<u>Oenothera lacinolata</u> Hill Ragged Evening Primrose		U	U	C				U	
<u>Oenothera biennis</u> L. Evening Primrose	U	U	U	C	C	C	U	U	U
<u>Oenothera linifolia</u> Nutt. Thread-leaved Sundrops					U				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
ARALIACEAE									
<u>Aralia spinosa</u> L. Hercules' Club					C				
<u>Aralia racemosa</u> L. American Spikenard					U				
<u>Panax quinquefolius</u> L. American Ginseng					U	U			
UMBELLIFERAE									
<u>Thaspium trifoliatum</u> (L.) Gray Meadow Parsnip					C				
<u>Sanicula gregaria</u> Bickn. Common Snakeroot					C	C			
<u>Sanicula canadensis</u> L. Canadian Black Snakeroot					C	C			
<u>Turritis japonica</u> (Houtt.) DC. Hedge Parsley				C	C				
<u>Daucus carota</u> L. Queen-Anne's-Lace	C	C	C	C	C	C			
<u>Cynoscium digitatum</u> DC. Cynoscium						U			

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribbs.
<u>Ptilimnium nuttallii</u> (DC.) Britt. Mock Bishop's-weed						U			
<u>Oxypolis rigidior</u> (L.) Coulter & Rose Cowbane						U			
<u>Cryptotaenia canadensis</u> (L.) DC. Honewort					C	C	U		U
<u>Siium suave</u> Walt. Siium						C	C		U
<u>Osmorhiza longistylis</u> (Torr.) DC. Anise-root					C				
<u>Osmorhiza claytonii</u> (Michx.) Clarke Sweet Cicely					C				
<u>Anethum graveolens</u> L. Dill		U		U					
<u>Erigenia bulbosa</u> (Michx.) Nutt. Harbinger-of-spring					C	U			
<u>Chaerophyllum procumbens</u> (L.) Crantz Wild Chervil	U	C	C	C	C	C	C	U	C
<u>Chaerophyllum tainturieri</u> Hook. Wild Chervil				U					

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Cicuta maculata</u> L. Water Hemlock						C	C		C
CORNACEAE									
<u>Cornus florida</u> L. Flowering Dogwood	C	C			C	C			
<u>Cornus drummondii</u> C. A. Mey. Rough-leaved Dogwood					C	C	C	C	C
<u>Cornus racemosa</u> Lam. Gray Dogwood						U	U		U
<u>Cornus obliqua</u> Raf. Pale Dogwood						C	U		U
<u>Cornus foemina</u> Mill. Stiff Dogwood						U	U		U
NYSSACEAE									
<u>Nyssa sylvatica</u> Marsh. Sour Gum						U			
<u>Nyssa sylvatica</u> (Marsh. var. <u>caroliniana</u> (Poir.) Fern. Sour Gum					C				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
ERICACEAE									
<u>Monotropa hypopithys</u> L. Pinesap					R				
<u>Monotropa uniflora</u> L. Indian Pipe					U				
<u>Vaccinium arboreum</u> Marsh. Farkleberry					C				
<u>Vaccinium vacillans</u> Torr. Low-bush Blueberry					C				
PRIMULACEAE									
<u>Dodecatheon meadia</u> L. Shooting-star					C				
<u>Samolus parviflorus</u> Raf. Brookweed					C	C	C		C
<u>Lysimachia ciliata</u> L. Fringed Loosestrife				U	C	C	C		C
<u>Lysimachia lanceolata</u> Walt. Loosestrife					U	C	C		C
<u>Lysimachia lanceolata</u> Walt. var. <u>hybrida</u> (Michx.) Gray Hybrid Loosestrife						U	U		

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Lysimachia nummularia</u> L. Moneywort						C	C		C
<u>Hottonia inflata</u> Ell. Featherfoil						R			
EBENACEAE									
<u>Diospyros virginiana</u> L. Common Persimmon	U	C		C	C	U		U	
OLEACEAE									
<u>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</u> Marsh. Red Ash						U			
<u>Fraxinus lanceolata</u> Borkh. Green Ash	U	U		U	C	C	U		U
<u>Fraxinus americana</u> L. White Ash	U	U		U	C	C	U		U
<u>Fraxinus tomentosa</u> Michx. f. Pumpkin Ash						U			
<u>Forestiera acuminata</u> (Michx.) Poir. Swamp Privet						C	U	C	C

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
LOGANIACEAE									
<u>Spigelia marilandica</u> L. Indian Pink					C				
CENTIANACEAE									
<u>Swertia carolinensis</u> (Walt.) Kuntze American Columbo					C				
<u>Obolaria virginica</u> L. Pennywort					U				
<u>Sabatia angularis</u> (L.) Pursh Marsh Pink				U			U		
APOCYNACEAE									
<u>Amsonia tabernaemontana</u> Walt. Blue Star					U		U		
<u>Vinca minor</u> L. Common Periwinkle	C	C							
<u>Apocynum cannabinum</u> L. Indian Hemp		U	U	C	C	U	U	C	U
<u>Apocynum cannabinum</u> L. var. <u>pubes-</u> <u>cens</u> (Mitchell) A. DC. Hairy Dogbane				C	U				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Apocynum sibiricum</u> Jacq. Indian Hemp				C					
ASCLEPIADACEAE									
<u>Asclepias tuberosa</u> L. var. <u>interior</u> (Woodson) Shinnery Butterfly-weed				C					
<u>Asclepias verticillata</u> L. Horsetail Milkweed				U	C				
<u>Asclepias syriaca</u> L. Common Milkweed		C	C	C					
<u>Asclepias quadrifolia</u> Jacq. Whorled Milkweed					U				
<u>Asclepias variegata</u> L. Variegated Milkweed					U				
<u>Asclepias incarnata</u> L. Swamp Milkweed						C	C	U	C
<u>Cynanchum laeve</u> (Michx.) Pers. Blue Vine	U	C	U	C	C	C	C	C	C
CONVOLVULACEAE									
<u>Convolvulus arvensis</u> L. Field Bindweed			C	C					

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Calystegia sepium</u> (L.) R. Br. var. <u>americana</u> (Sims) Mohlenbr. American Bindweed			C	C					
<u>Ipomoea pandurata</u> (L.) G. F. W. Mey. Wild Sweet Potato Vine			C	C	U	U			
<u>Ipomoea hederacea</u> (L.) Jacq. Ivy-leaved Morning-glory			C	C	U	C	U	U	U
<u>Ipomoea lacunosa</u> L. Small White Morning-glory			C	C	U	U		U	
<u>Ipomoea purpurea</u> (L.) Roth Common Morning-glory			U	C					
<u>Cuscuta gronovii</u> Willd. Dodder			C	C			C		C
<u>Cuscuta pentagona</u> Engelm. Dodder			C	C					
POLEMONIACEAE									
<u>Polemonium reptans</u> L. Jacob's-ladder					C	U			
<u>Phlox bifida</u> Beck Cleft Phlox					C				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Phlox divaricata</u> L. Blue Phlox					C	C			
<u>Phlox pilosa</u> L. Downy Phlox					C				
<u>Phlox paniculata</u> L. Garden Phlox					U	U			
HYDROPHYLLACEAE									
<u>Hydrophyllum appendiculatum</u> Michx. Great Waterleaf					C				
<u>Hydrophyllum canadense</u> L. Broad-leaf Waterleaf					U				
<u>Hydrophyllum virginianum</u> L. Virginia Waterleaf					C				
<u>Phacelia purshii</u> Buckley Miami Mist				U		C	C		C
<u>Phacelia ranunculacea</u> (Nutt.) Constance Small Phacelia						R			
<u>Phacelia bipinnatifida</u> Michx. Phacelia					C				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
BORAGINACEAE									
<u>Mertensia virginica</u> (L.) Pers. Bluebells					C				
<u>Heliotropium indicum</u> L. Indian Heliotrope			U	U					
<u>Cynoglossum virginianum</u> L. Wild Comfrey					C				
<u>Hackelia virginiana</u> (L.) I.M. Johnston Stickseed					U	U			
<u>Myosotis virginica</u> (L.) BSP. Scorpion Grass		C	C	C	C	C			
<u>Myosotis virginica</u> (L.) BSP. var. <u>macrosperma</u> (Engelm.) Fern. Scorpion Grass				U	C	C			
<u>Lithospermum arvense</u> L. Corn Gromwell			C	C					
<u>Lithospermum latifolium</u> Michx. American Gromwell					U				
<u>Onosmodium hispidissimum</u> Mack. Marbleseed					U				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
VERBENACEAE									
<u>Lippia lanceolata</u> Michx. Fog-fruit						C	C	C	C
<u>Verbena canadensis</u> Britt. Rose Verbena					U				
<u>Verbena bracteata</u> Lag. & Rodr. Creeping Vervain			C	C	C				
<u>Verbena simplex</u> Lehm. Narrow-leaved Vervain			C	C	U				
<u>Verbena stricta</u> Vent. Hoary Vervain			C	C	C			U	
<u>Verbena hastata</u> L. Blue Vervain			C	C		C	C		C
<u>Verbena urticifolia</u> L. White Vervain		C	C	C	C	C	C	U	C
PHYRMACEAE									
<u>Phryma leptostachya</u> L. Lopseed					C				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
LABIATAE									
<u>Isanthus brachiatus</u> (L.) BSP. False Pennyroyal					U				
<u>Lycopus americanus</u> Muhl. Common Water Horehound						C	C	C	C
<u>Lycopus virginicus</u> L. Bugle Weed						C	C	U	C
<u>Lycopus rubellus</u> Moench. Stalked Water Horehound						U	U		U
<u>Teucrium canadense</u> L. var. <u>virginicum</u> (L.) Eat. American Germander				U		C	C	U	C
<u>Scutellaria nervosa</u> Pursh Veiny Skullcap						U	U		
<u>Scutellaria parvula</u> Michx. Small Skullcap					C				
<u>Scutellaria parvula</u> Michx. var. <u>australis</u> Fassett Small Skullcap					U				
<u>Scutellaria parvula</u> Michx. var. <u>leonardii</u> (Epling) Fern. Small Skullcap					U				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Scutellaria lateriflora</u> L. <u>Mad-dog Skullcap</u>						C	C	C	C
<u>Scutellaria ovata</u> Hill <u>Heart-leaved Skullcap</u>					C				
<u>Scutellaria elliptica</u> Muhl. <u>Hairy Skullcap</u>					U				
<u>Scutellaria incana</u> Biehler <u>Downy Skullcap</u>					C				
<u>Cunila origanoides</u> (L.) Britt. <u>Dittany</u>					C				
<u>Monarda bradburiana</u> Beck <u>Monarda</u>				U	C				
<u>Monarda fistulosa</u> L. <u>Wild Bergamot</u>				C	C				
<u>Blephilia ciliata</u> (L.) Bernh. <u>Pagoda Plant</u>				C	C				
<u>Blephilia hirsuta</u> (Pursh) Benth. <u>Pagoda Plant</u>				C	C				
<u>Hedeoma hispida</u> Pursh <u>Rough Pennyroyal</u>					U				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Hedeoma pulegioides</u> (L.) Pers. <u>American Pennyroyal</u>				C	C				
<u>Salvia lyrata</u> L. <u>Cancer-weed</u>					U				
<u>Pycnanthemum pycnanthemoides</u> (Leavenw.) Fern. <u>Mountain Mint</u>					C				
<u>Pycnanthemum incanum</u> (L.) Michx. <u>Gray Mountain Mint</u>					C				
<u>Pycnanthemum tenuifolium</u> Schrad. <u>Slender Mountain Mint</u>			C	C	C				
<u>Agastache nepetoides</u> (L.) Krze. <u>Yellow Giant Hyssop</u>					U				
<u>Nepeta cataria</u> L. <u>Catnip</u>					U				
<u>Glechoma hederacea</u> L. var. <u>micrantha</u> Moricand <u>Ground Ivy</u>						C	U	U	U
<u>Stachys palustris</u> L. var. <u>homotricha</u> Fern. <u>Woundwort</u>						U	U		U

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Stachys tenuifolia</u> Willd. Smooth Hedge Nettle						C	C	C	C
<u>Perilla frutescens</u> L. Beefsteak Plant				U		C	C		
<u>Prunella vulgaris</u> L. Self-heal	U	U	C	C					
<u>Prunella vulgaris</u> L. var. <u>lanceolata</u> (Bart.) Fern. Self-heal			C	C	C	C	C		C
SOLANACEAE									
<u>Solanum carolinense</u> L. Horse-nettle		C	C	C	U	U	U	U	U
<u>Solanum americanum</u> Mill. Black Nightshade	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Datura stramonium</u> L. Jimsonweed	C	C	C	C				C	
<u>Datura innoxia</u> Mill. Jimsonweed	U								
<u>Physalis pendula</u> Rydb. Ground Cherry								C	

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Physalis subglabrata</u> Mack. & Bush Smooth Ground Cherry			C	C					
<u>Physalis pruinosa</u> L. Ground Cherry			U	U					
<u>Physalis virginiana</u> Mill. Ground Cherry				C	C	U			
<u>Physalis heterophylla</u> Nees Ground Cherry				C	C				
<u>Physalis pubescens</u> L. Annual Ground Cherry				U				C	
SCROPHULARIACEAE									
<u>Paulownia tomentosa</u> (Thumb.) Steud. Princess Tree	C	C							
<u>Veronicastrum virginicum</u> (L.) Farw. Culver's-root					C				
<u>Veronica peregrina</u> L. White Speedwell	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Veronica persica</u> Poir. Bird's-eye Speedwell				U					
<u>Veronica hederifolia</u> L. Ivy-leaved Speedwell				R					

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Veronica arvensis</u> L. Corn Speedwell	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Gratiola virginiana</u> L. Round-fruited Hedge Hyssop					U	U	U		U
<u>Gratiola neglecta</u> Torr. Clammy Hedge Hyssop						C	C		C
<u>Lindernia anagallidea</u> (Michx.) Pennell Slender False Pimpernel						C	C	C	C
<u>Lindernia dubia</u> (L.) Pennell False Pimpernel						C	C	C	C
<u>Penstemon digitalis</u> Nutt. Foxglove Beard-tongue					C	C	U		U
<u>Penstemon pallidus</u> Small Pale Beard-tongue				C	C				
<u>Conoclea multifida</u> (Michx.) Benth. Conoclea						C	C	C	C
<u>Gerardia flava</u> L. Smooth False Foxglove					C				
<u>Gerardia gattingeri</u> Small Round-stemmed False Foxglove					U				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Gerardia skinneriana</u> Wood <u>Pale False Foxglove</u>					U				
<u>Gerardia tenuifolia</u> Vahl <u>Slender False Foxglove</u>					C	C	C	C	C
<u>Seymeria macrophylla</u> Nutt. <u>Mullein Foxglove</u>					U				
<u>Bacopa rotundifolia</u> (Michx.) Wettst. <u>Water Hyssop</u>							U		
<u>Mimulus alatus</u> Ait. <u>Winged Monkey-flower</u>					U	C	C	U	C
<u>Scrophularia marilandica</u> L. <u>Late Figwort</u>					C			C	
<u>Chaenorrhinum minus</u> (L.) Lange <u>Dwarf Snapdragon</u>				Railroad					
<u>Verbascum thapsus</u> L. <u>Woolly Mullein</u>	U	C		C				C	
<u>Verbascum blattaria</u> L. <u>Moth Mullein</u>				U					
BIGNONIACEAE									
<u>Campsis radicans</u> (L.) Seem. <u>Trumpet Creeper</u>	U	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C

AD-A115 880 Biotic Consultants Inc Carbondale IL F/6 6/6
Terrestrial Biological Inventory Degonia and Fountain Bluff LE--ETC(U)
Aug 78 LMSSD-77-3072
UNCLASSIFIED NL

BIOTIC CONSULTANTS INC CARBONDALE IL F/G 6/6
TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL INVENTORY DEGOGNIA AND FOUNTAIN BLUFF LE--ETC(U)
AUG 78 LMSSD-77-3072

UNCLASSIFIED

NL

3. 3
AD 2. 586.2

AD-0860

END
DATE
FILMED
7 82
DTIC

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
MARTYNIACEAE									
<u>Probooscidea louisianica</u> (Mill.) Thell. Unicorn-plant								R	
OROBANCHACEAE									
<u>Epifagus virginiana</u> (L.) Bart. Beech-drops					C				
ACANTHACEAE									
<u>Ruellia humilis</u> Nutt. Wild Petunia				C	C				
<u>Ruellia pedunculata</u> Torr. Wild Petunia					U				
<u>Ruellia strepens</u> L. Smooth Ruellia					C	C			
PLANTAGINACEAE									
<u>Plantago aristata</u> Michx. Bracted Plantain		U	C	C	C				
<u>Plantago pusilla</u> Nutt. Small Plantain			C	C	C				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Plantago lanceolata</u> L. Buckhorn	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Plantago virginica</u> L. Dwarf Plantain			C	C	C				
<u>Plantago rugelii</u> Dcne. Rugel's Plantain	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
RUBIACEAE									
<u>Cephalanthus occidentalis</u> L. Buttonbush						C	C	C	C
<u>Galium circaezans</u> Michx. Wild Licorice					C	U			
<u>Galium pilosum</u> Ait. Hairy Bedstraw					C				
<u>Galium triflorum</u> Michx. Sweet-scented Bedstraw						C	U		U
<u>Galium aparine</u> L. Goosegrass				U	C	C	U		C
<u>Galium concinnum</u> Torr. & Gray Shining Bedstraw					C				
<u>Galium obtusum</u> Bigel. Wild Madder				U	C	C	C	C	C

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Diodia virginiana</u> L. Large Buttonweed						U	C	U	U
<u>Diodia teres</u> Walt. Rough Buttonweed	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Spermacoce glabra</u> Michx. Smooth Buttonweed						C	C	C	C
<u>Mitchella repens</u> L. Partridge-berry					C				
<u>Houstonia minima</u> Beck Tiny Bluets				C	C				
<u>Houstonia pusilla</u> Schoepf Small Bluets				U	U				
<u>Houstonia nigricans</u> (Lam.) Fern. Narrow-leaved Bluets					Prairies				
<u>Houstonia purpurea</u> L. Broad-leaved Bluets					U				
<u>Houstonia purpurea</u> L. var. <u>calycosa</u> Gray Bluets					U				
<u>Houstonia longifolia</u> Gaertn. Long-leaved Bluets				U	U				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Houstonia longifolia</u> Gaertn. var. <u>ciliolata</u> (Torr.) Torr. Bluets				C	C				
<u>Houstonia longifolia</u> Gaertn. var. <u>tenuifolia</u> (Nutt.) Wood Bluets					C				
CAPRIFOLIACEAE									
<u>Sambucus canadensis</u> L. Elderberry		U	U	U	C	C	C	U	C
<u>Lonicera flava</u> Sims Yellow Honeysuckle					U				
<u>Lonicera japonica</u> Thunb. Japanese Honeysuckle	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Symphoricarpos orbiculatus</u> Moench. Coralberry				U	C				
<u>Viburnum rufidulum</u> Raf. Rusty Nannyberry					C			U	
<u>Viburnum prunifolium</u> L. Black Haw					U	U			
<u>Viburnum dentatum</u> L. var. <u>deamii</u> (Rehd.) Fern. Southern Arrowwood						U	U		U

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agriculture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Viburnum recognitum</u> Fern. Smooth Arrowwood					U				U
<u>Triosteum illinoense</u> (Wieg.) Rydb. Illinois Horse Gentian									
VALERIANACEAE									
<u>Valerianella radiata</u> (L.) Dufr. Corn Salad			U	C		U	U	U	U
CUCURBITACEAE									
<u>Sicyos angulatus</u> L. Bur Cucumber				U		C	C	U	C
CAMPANULACEAE									
<u>Specularia biflora</u> (R. & P.) Fisch. & Mey. Venus' Looking-glass					R				
<u>Specularia perfoliata</u> (L.) A. DC. Venus' Looking-glass	U	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Campanula rotundifolia</u> L. Bellflower					R				
<u>Campanula americana</u> L. American Bellflower					C	C			

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Lobelia cardinalis</u> L. Cardinal-flower						U	U		U
<u>Lobelia siphilitica</u> L. Blue Cardinal-flower						U	U	U	U
<u>Lobelia puberula</u> Michx. Downy Lobelia						U	U		
<u>Lobelia inflata</u> L. Indian Tobacco		U	C	C	C	C	C		U
<u>Lobelia spicata</u> Lam. Spiked Lobelia					C				
COMPOSITAE									
<u>Polymnia canadensis</u> L. Leafcup					C				
<u>Polymnia uvedalia</u> (L.) L. Bear's-foot					U				
<u>Silphium perfoliatum</u> L. Cup-plant				C			C		C
<u>Silphium integrifolium</u> Michx. Rosinweed					Prairie				
<u>Parthenium integrifolium</u> L. American Feverfew				U					

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Iva annua</u> L. Marsh-elder							C		C
<u>Ambrosia bidentata</u> Michx. Western Ragweed				C					
<u>Ambrosia trifida</u> L. Giant Ragweed	C	C	C	C					
<u>Ambrosia artemisiifolia</u> L. Common Ragweed	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Xanthium commune</u> Britt. Common Cocklebur		C	C	C		C	C	C	C
<u>Heliopsis helianthoides</u> (L.) Sweet False Sunflower					C				
<u>Eclipta alba</u> (L.) Hassk. Yerba de Tajo	U	U	C	C		C	C	C	C
<u>Rudbeckia laciniata</u> L. Goldenglow						U	U		
<u>Rudbeckia triloba</u> L. Brown-eyed Susan					U				
<u>Rudbeckia subtomentosa</u> Pursh Fragrant Coneflower						U	U		

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Rudbeckia hirta</u> L. Black-eyed Susan			C	C	C				
<u>Echinacea purpurea</u> (L.) Moench. Purple Coneflower					Prairie				
<u>Ratibida pinnata</u> (Vent.) Barnh. Drooping Coneflower						U			
<u>Helianthus annuus</u> L. Common Sunflower	U	U	U	U					
<u>Helianthus petiolaris</u> Nutt. Petioled Sunflower				U					
<u>Helianthus microcephalus</u> Torr. & Gray Small Wood Sunflower					C				
<u>Helianthus decapetalus</u> L. Thin-leaved Sunflower					C				
<u>Helianthus divaricatus</u> L. Woodland Sunflower					C				
<u>Helianthus strumosus</u> L. Pale-leaved Sunflower					C				
<u>Helianthus mollis</u> Lam. Downy Sunflower					Prairie				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Helianthus tuberosus</u> L. <u>Jerusalem Artichoke</u>						U	U		U
<u>Helianthus hirsutus</u> Raf. <u>Bristly Sunflower</u>					C				
<u>Verbesina helianthoides</u> Michx. <u>Yellow Crownbeard</u>					C				
<u>Verbesina alternifolia</u> (L.) Britt. <u>Yellow Ironweed</u>					C				
<u>Coreopsis lanceolata</u> L. <u>Tickseed Coreopsis</u>					U				
<u>Coreopsis pubescens</u> Ell. <u>Star Tickseed</u>					U				
<u>Coreopsis tripteris</u> Hogg <u>Tall Tickseed</u>					C				
<u>Bidens cernua</u> L. <u>Sticktight</u>						C	C	C	C
<u>Bidens coronata</u> (L.) Britt. <u>Tall Swamp Marigold</u>						U	U	U	U
<u>Bidens aristosa</u> L. <u>Swamp Marigold</u>						C	C	C	C

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Bidens connata</u> Muhl. Swamp Beggar-ticks						C	C	C	C
<u>Bidens comosa</u> (Gray) Wieg. Beggar-ticks						C	C	C	C
<u>Bidens bipinnata</u> L. Spanish Needles						C	C	U	C
<u>Bidens frondosa</u> L. Common Beggar-ticks						C	C	C	C
<u>Bidens vulgata</u> Greene Tall Beggar-ticks						U	U		U
<u>Bidens discordea</u> (Torr. & Gray) Britt. Swamp Beggar-ticks						U	U		U
<u>Galinsoga ciliata</u> (Raf.) Blake Peruvian Daisy			C	C					
<u>Helenium autumnale</u> L. Autumn Sneezeweed						C	C	U	C
<u>Helenium flexuosum</u> Raf. Purple-headed Sneezeweed			U	U	U				
<u>Gaillardia pulchella</u> Foug. Blanket-flower		R							

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Solidago graminifolia</u> (L.) Salisb. Grass-leaved Goldenrod						U	U		
<u>Solidago rigida</u> L. Rigid Goldenrod					Prairie				
<u>Solidago caesia</u> L. Woodland Goldenrod					C				
<u>Solidago flexicaulis</u> L. Broadleaf Goldenrod					U				
<u>Solidago hispida</u> Muhl. Hispid Goldenrod					U				
<u>Solidago buckleyi</u> Torr. & Gray Buckley's Goldenrod					U				
<u>Solidago petiolaris</u> Ait. Goldenrod					U				
<u>Solidago missouriensis</u> Nutt. Missouri Goldenrod					Prairie				
<u>Solidago juncea</u> Ait. Early Goldenrod				C	C			U	
<u>Solidago speciosa</u> Nutt. Showy Goldenrod					U				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Solidago patula</u> Muhl. Spreading Goldenrod						U	U		
<u>Solidago gigantea</u> Ait. Late Goldenrod						U			
<u>Solidago ulmifolia</u> Muhl. Elm-leaved Goldenrod					C				
<u>Solidago drummondii</u> Torr. & Gray Drummond's Goldenrod					C				
<u>Solidago canadensis</u> L. Tall Goldenrod		C	C	C	C	C	C	U	C
<u>Solidago nemoralis</u> Ait. Field Goldenrod		U	C	C	C	U			
<u>Solidago rugosa</u> Mill. Rough-leaved Goldenrod						U			
<u>Boltonia asteroides</u> (L.) L'Her. False Aster						C	C		C
<u>Boltonia diffusa</u> Ell. False Aster					U	U			
<u>Aster anomalus</u> Engelm. Blue Aster					C				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Aster shortii</u> Lindl. Short's Aster					C				
<u>Aster azureus</u> Lindl. Sky-blue Aster					U				
<u>Aster cordifolius</u> L. Blue Wood Aster					C				
<u>Aster sagittifolius</u> Wedem. Arrow-leaved Aster					C				
<u>Aster sagittifolius</u> Wedem. var. <u>drummondii</u> (Lindl.) Shinnery Drummond's Aster					C				
<u>Aster novae-angliae</u> L. New England Aster						C	C		C
<u>Aster oblongifolius</u> Nutt. Aromatic Aster					U				
<u>Aster patens</u> Ait. Spreading Aster					C				
<u>Aster laevis</u> L. Smooth Aster						C	C		C
<u>Aster pilosus</u> Willd. Hairy Aster		U	C	C	C	C	C	C	C

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agriculture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Aster ericoides</u> L. var. <u>prostratus</u> (Ktze.) Blake Health Aster				C				U	
<u>Aster vimineus</u> Lam. Aster						U	U		U
<u>Aster praealtus</u> Poir. Willow Aster						C	C	C	C
<u>Aster turbinellus</u> Lindl. Aster					U				
<u>Aster ontarionis</u> Wieg. Ontario Aster						C	C	C	C
<u>Aster lateriflorus</u> (L.) Britt. Side-flowered Aster					C	C			
<u>Aster simplex</u> Willd. Panicled Aster						C	C	C	C
<u>Erigeron pulchellus</u> Michx. Robin's Plantain					U				
<u>Erigeron philadelphicus</u> L. Marsh Fleabane	U	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Erigeron annuus</u> (L.) Pers. Daisy Fleabane	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Erigeron strigosus</u> Muhl. Daisy Fleabane	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Erigeron divaricatus</u> Michx. Dwarf Fleabane	U	U							
<u>Erigeron canadensis</u> L. Muleweed	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Anthemis cotula</u> L. Dogfennel				U					
<u>Achillea millefolium</u> L. Common Yarrow	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Matricaria matricarioides</u> (Less.) Porter Pineapple-weed	U	U							
<u>Chrysanthemum leucanthemum</u> L. Ox-eye Daisy	U	C	C	C					
<u>Artemisia biennis</u> Willd. Biennial Wormwood								C	
<u>Pluchea camphorata</u> (L.) DC. Camphorweed						U			
<u>Antennaria plantaginifolia</u> (L.) Pussytoes					C				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Gnaphalium purpureum</u> L. Early Cudweed			C	C	C				
<u>Gnaphalium obtusifolium</u> L. Sweet Everlasting				C	C				
<u>Erectites hieracifolia</u> (L.) Raf. Fireweed				U		U			
<u>Cacalia atriplicifolia</u> L. Pale Indian-plantain					C				
<u>Cacalia muhlenbergii</u> (Sch.-Bip.) Fern. Great Indian-plantain					U				
<u>Senecio aureus</u> L. Golden Ragwort						C	C	U	C
<u>Senecio glabellus</u> Poir. Butterweed			C	C		C	C	U	C
<u>Eupatorium maculatum</u> L. Spotted Joe-Pye-weed						C	C		C
<u>Eupatorium purpureum</u> L. Purple Joe-Pye-weed					C				
<u>Eupatorium coelestinum</u> L. Mistflower						C	C	C	C

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Eupatorium serotinum</u> Michx. Late Boneset						C	C	C	C
<u>Eupatorium rugosum</u> Houtt. White Snakeroot					C	C	U	U	C
<u>Eupatorium altissimum</u> L. Tall Boneset					C	C			
<u>Eupatorium perfoliatum</u> L. Common Boneset						C	C	C	C
<u>Eupatorium sessilifolium</u> L. Upland Boneset					U				
<u>Brickellia eupatorioides</u> (L.) Shinners False Boneset					Prairie				
<u>Vernonia missurica</u> Raf. Missouri Ironweed						C	U		
<u>Vernonia fasciculata</u> Michx. Common Ironweed				U		U			
<u>Vernonia gigantea</u> (Walt.) Trel. Tall Ironweed						C	U		U
<u>Elephantopus carolinianus</u> Willd. Elephant's-foot					C				

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Arctium minus</u> (Hill) Bernh. Common Burdock			U	U					
<u>Cirsium vulgare</u> (Savi) Tenore Bull Thistle			C	C					
<u>Cirsium discolor</u> (Muhl.) Spreng. Field Thistle				C	C				
<u>Cirsium altissimum</u> (L.) Spreng. Tall Thistle					U				
<u>Cirsium arvense</u> (L.) Scop. Canada Thistle	U	C	C	C					
<u>Centaurea cyanus</u> L. Bachelor's Button				U					
<u>Cichorium intybus</u> L. Chicory			U	C					
<u>Krigia dandelion</u> (L.) Nutt. Dwarf Dandelion					C				
<u>Krigia biflora</u> (Walt.) Blake False Dandelion					U	U	U		
<u>Krigia oppositifolia</u> Raf. Dwarf Dandelion				U					

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Tragopogon dubius</u> Scop. Sand Goat's-beard				Railroad					
<u>Taraxacum officinale</u> Weber Common Dandelion	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Taraxacum laevigatum</u> (Willd.) DC. Red-seeded Dandelion	U	U		U					
<u>Sonchus arvensis</u> L. Field Sow Thistle				C					
<u>Sonchus oleraceus</u> L. Common Sow Thistle				C					
<u>Lactuca canadensis</u> L. Wild Lettuce		U	C	C					
<u>Lactuca serriola</u> L. Prickly Lettuce			C	C					
<u>Lactuca biennis</u> (Moench.) Fern. Tall Blue Lettuce					U				
<u>Lactuca floridana</u> (L.) Gaertn. Woodland Lettuce					C				
<u>Pyrhopappus carolinianus</u> (Walt.) DC. False Dandelion		C	C	C	C	U	U	U	U

Table 25 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Prenanthes altissima</u> L. Tall White Lettuce					C				
<u>Hieracium gronovii</u> L. Hairy Hawkweed					C				
ISOETACEAE									
<u>Isoetes melanopoda</u> Gay & Dur. Black Quillwort									
UMBELLIFERAE									
<u>Ptilimnium costatum</u> (Ell.) Raf. Mock Bishop's-weed						R			

Table 26. Birds of the Project Area

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
GAVIIDAE									
<u>Gavia immer</u> Brunnich Common Loon							C	C	
<u>Gavia stellata</u> Pontoppidan Red-throated Loon								R	
PODICIPEDIDAE									
<u>Podiceps auritus</u> Linnaeus Horned Grebe							U	U	
<u>Podilymbus podiceps</u> (Linnaeus) Pied-billed Grebe						C	C	C	C
PHALACROCORACIDAE									
<u>Phalacrocorax auritus</u> Lesson Double-crested Cormorant						U		U	
ARDEIDAE									
<u>Ardea herodias wardi</u> Ridgway Great Blue Heron			U			C	C	C	C
<u>Butorides striatus</u> Linnaeus Green Heron						C	C		C
<u>Egretta caerulea</u> (Linnaeus) Little Blue Heron							U		

Table 26 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Bubulcus ibis</u> (Linnaeus) Cattle Egret			U						
<u>Casmerodius albus egretta</u> Gmelin Great Egret						U	C	U	C
<u>Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli</u> Gmelin Black-crowned Night Heron						U	R		U
<u>Nycticorax violacea</u> Linnaeus Yellow-crowned Night Heron						C	C		
<u>Ixobrychus exilis</u> (Gmelin) Least Bittern							U		
<u>Botaurus lentiginosus</u> (Rackett) American Bittern							U		
ANATIDAE									
<u>Branta canadensis</u> Linnaeus Canada Goose			C					C	
* <u>Chen caerulescens</u> (Linnaeus) Snow Goose			U					R	
<u>Anas platyrhynchos</u> Linnaeus Mallard						C	C	C	C

Table 26 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Athya valisineria</u> (Wilson) Canvasback						U	U	U	
<u>Mergus merganser</u> Linnaeus Common Merganser						U	U	U	
<u>Aix sponsa</u> Linnaeus Wood Duck						C	C	U	U
<u>Aythya collaris</u> (Donovan) Ring-necked Duck						R		R	
<u>Aythya affinis</u> Eyton Lesser Scaup						U	U	U	U
<u>Lophodytes cucullatus</u> (L.) Hooded Merganser						U		U	
<u>Anas crecca carolinensis</u> Gmelin Green-winged Teal						U	U	U	
<u>Anas americana</u> Gmelin American Widgeon						C	C	U	U
<u>Anas clypeata</u> Linnaeus Northern Shoveler						U	U	U	
<u>Anas acuta</u> Linnaeus Pin-tail						C	C	C	

Table 26 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agriculture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Anas strepera</u> Linnaeus Gadwall						U	U	U	U
<u>Anas discors</u> Linnaeus Blue-winged Teal						C	C	C	U
<u>Anas rubripes</u> Brewster Black Duck						U	U	U	U
<u>Anas cyanoptera</u> Linnaeus Cinnamon Teal						U	U	U	
<u>Oxyura jamaicensis</u> (Gmelin) Ruddy Duck						R	R	R	
<u>Bucephala clangula</u> Linnaeus Common Goldeneye						U	U	U	U
<u>Bucephala albeola</u> (Linnaeus) Bufflehead						U	U	U	
<u>Melanitta fusca</u> Linnaeus White-winged Scoter								U	
PHARTIDAE									
<u>Cathartes aura septentrionalis</u> Linnaeus Turkey Vulture			C	C	C	C	C	C	C

Table 26 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Coragyps atratus</u> (Bechstein) Black Vulture					U	U			
ACCIPITRIDAE									
<u>Ictinia mississippiensis</u> (Wilson) Mississippi Kite						R		R	R
<u>Accipiter cooperii</u> (Bonaparte) Cooper's Hawk			U	U	U				
<u>Buteo jamaicensis borealis</u> Gmelin Red-tailed Hawk			C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Buteo jamaicensis harlanii</u> Audubon Harlan's Hawk						R		R	
<u>Buteo lineatus</u> Gmelin Red-shouldered Hawk						U			U
<u>Buteo platypterus</u> Vieillot Broad-winged Hawk					U	U			
* <u>Buteo lagopus</u> Pontoppidan Rough-legged Hawk				R					
<u>Circus cyaneus</u> Linnaeus Marsh Hawk							U		
<u>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</u> Linnaeus Bald Eagle								R	

Table 26 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
PANDIONIDAE									
* <u>Pandion haliaetus carolinensis</u> (Gmelin) Osprey								R	
FALCONIDAE									
<u>Falco sparverius</u> Linnaeus Sparrow Hawk			C	C					
* <u>Falco peregrinus anatum</u> Bonaparte Peregrine Falcon					R				
PHASIANIDAE									
<u>Colinus virginianus</u> Linnaeus Bobwhite			C	C	C				
MELEAGRIDIDAE									
<u>Meleagris gallopavo silvestris</u> Vieillot Wild Turkey					U	U			
CAPRIMULGIDAE									
<u>Caprimulgus vociferus</u> Wilson Whip-poor-will					C	C			C

Table 26 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Caprimulgus carolinensis</u> Vieillot Chuck-will's-widow	U	U			C	C			C
<u>Chordeiles minor</u> (Forster) Common Nighthawk									
RALLIDAE									
<u>Rallus elegans</u> Audubon King Rail							U		U
<u>Rallus limicola</u> Vieillot Virginia Rail							U		
<u>*Porzana carolina</u> Linnaeus Sora							R		
<u>Gallinula chloropus cachinnans</u> Bangs Common Gallinule						U	C	U	U
<u>Fulica americana</u> Gmelin American Coot						C	C	C	C
CHARADRIIDAE									
<u>Charadrius vociferus</u> Linnaeus Killdeer			C	C					
<u>Pluvialis dominica</u> Muller American Golden Plover							C	C	C

Table 26 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
SCOLOPACIDAE									
<u>Actitis macularia</u> Linnaeus Spotted Sandpiper							U	C	C
<u>Calidris alpina</u> Linnaeus Dunlin							C	C	C
<u>Calidris melanotos</u> Vieillot Pectoral Sandpiper							U	U	U
* <u>Calidris fuscicollis</u> (Vieillot) White-rumped Sandpiper								R	
<u>Calidris pusilla</u> (Linnaeus) Semipalmated Sandpiper								R	
* <u>Calidris mauri</u> (Cabanis) Western Sandpiper								R	
<u>Tryngites subruficollis</u> Vieillot Buff-breasted Sandpiper							U	U	U
<u>Philohela minor</u> (Gmelin) American Woodcock						U	U		
<u>Bartramia longicauda</u> (Bechstein) Upland Sandpiper				U					
<u>Tringa melanoleuca</u> Gmelin Greater Yellowlegs			U	U					

Table 26 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agriculture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
LARIDAE									
<u>Larus argentatus</u> Pontoppidan Herring Gull							U	U	U
<u>Larus delawarensis</u> Ord Ring-billed Gull						U	C	C	C
<u>Sterna hirundo</u> Linnaeus Common Tern								U	U
<u>Sterna albifrons</u> athilassos Burleigh & Lowery Least Tern								U	
<u>Chlidonias niger</u> Linnaeus Black Tern								U	U
COLUMBIDAE									
<u>Columba livia</u> Gmelin Rock Dove	C	C	C	C					
<u>Zenaidura macroura</u> carolinensis Linnaeus Mourning Dove	C	C	C	C					
CUCULIDAE									
<u>Coccyzus americanus</u> Linnaeus Yellow-billed Cuckoo					C				

Table 26 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agriculture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Coccyzus erythrophthalmus</u> (Wilson) Black-billed Cuckoo					R				
STRIGIDAE									
<u>Otus asio</u> Linnaeus Screech Owl					C	C			
<u>Strix varia</u> Barton Barred Owl					C	U			
<u>Bubo virginianus</u> (Gmelin) Great Horned Owl					U	U			
<u>Asio flammeus</u> (Pontoppidan) Short-eared Owl				R					
APODIDAE									
<u>Chaetura pelagica</u> Linnaeus Chimney Swift	U	U							
TROCHILIDAE									
<u>Archilochus colubris</u> (Linnaeus) Ruby-throated Hummingbird						U			
ALCEDINIDAE									
<u>Megasceryle alcyon</u> Linnaeus Belted Kingfisher							U	U	U

Table 26 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
PICIDAE									
<u>Colaptes auratus luteus</u> Bangs Yellow-shafted Flicker	C	C		C	C	C			
<u>Dryocopus pileatus</u> Linnaeus Pileated Woodpecker		U			U	U			
<u>Centurus carolinus zebra</u> Boddaert Red-bellied Woodpecker				C	C	C			
<u>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</u> (Linnaeus) Red-headed Woodpecker	C	C			C	C			
<u>Picoides pubescens</u> (Linnaeus) Downy Woodpecker	C	C			C	C			
<u>Picoides villosus</u> (Linnaeus) Hairy Woodpecker	C	C			C	C			
<u>Sphyrapicus varius</u> (Linnaeus) Yellow-bellied Sapsucker					U	U			
TYRANNIDAE									
<u>Tyrannus tyrannus</u> Linnaeus Eastern Kingbird			C	C					
<u>Myiarchus crinitus boreus</u> Bangs Great Crested Flycatcher					C	U			U

Table 26 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Sayornis phoebe</u> Latham Eastern Phoebe					C	C			C
<u>Contopus virens</u> Linnaeus Eastern Wood Pewee					C	C			C
<u>Empidonax virescens</u> (Vieillot) Acadian Flycatcher						U			
<u>Empidonax minimus</u> (Baird & Baird) Least Flycatcher					U				
<u>Empidonax traillii</u> (Audubon) Willow Flycatcher					U				
ALAUDIDAE									
<u>Eremophila alpestris praticola</u> Henshaw Horned Lark			C	C					
HIRUNDINIDAE									
<u>Iridoprocne bicolor</u> Vieillot Tree Swallow						C	C		C
<u>Riparia riparia</u> Linnaeus Bank Swallow								C	C

Table 26 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Stelgidopteryx ruficollis serripennis</u> Audubon Rough-winged Swallow						C	C		C
<u>Hirundo rustica erythrogaster</u> Boddaert Barn Swallow		C	C	C					
<u>Petrochelidon pyrrhonota Vieillot</u> Cliff Swallow					U		U		C
<u>Progne subis</u> Linnaeus Purple Martin	U	U							
CORVIDAE									
<u>Cyanocitta cristata</u> Linnaeus Blue Jay	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	U	U
<u>Corvus brachyrhynchos</u> Brehm Common Crow	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Corvus ossifragus</u> Wilson Fish Crow								U	
PARIDAE									
<u>Parus carolinensis extimus</u> Todd & Sutton Carolina Chickadee	C	C			C	C		C	

Table 26 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agriculture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Parus atricapillus</u> Linnaeus Black-capped Chickadee	C	C			C	C		C	C
<u>Parus bicolor</u> Linnaeus Tufted Titmouse	C	C			C	C		C	C
SITTIDAE									
<u>Sitta carolinensis cookei</u> Oberholser White-breasted Nuthatch					U	U			
TROGLODYTIDAE									
<u>Troglodytes aedon baldwini</u> Oberholser House Wren	C	C							
<u>Thryothorus ludovicianus</u> Latham Carolina Wren					C	U			U
* <u>Thryomanes bewickii</u> (Audubon) Bewick's Wren		R							
<u>Cistothorus platensis stellaris</u> (Naumann) Short-billed Marsh Wren							U		
<u>Cistothorus palustris dissaepus</u> (Bangs) Long-billed Marsh Wren							U		

Table 26 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
MIMIDAE									
<u>Mimus polyglottis</u> Linnaeus Mockingbird	C	C		C	C				
<u>Dumetella carolinensis</u> (Linnaeus) Gray Catbird					C	U			U
<u>Toxostoma rufum</u> Linnaeus Brown Thrasher				C	C	U			
TURDIDAE									
<u>Turdus migratorius</u> (L.) Robin	C	C			C	C	U		C
<u>Hylocichla mustelina</u> (Gmelin) Wood Thrush					C	C			
<u>Sialia sialis</u> Linnaeus Eastern Bluebird					C	C	U		C
SYLVIIDAE									
<u>Polioptila caerulea</u> Linnaeus Blue-gray Gnatcatcher						U	U		U
<u>Regulus satrapa</u> Lichtenstein Golden-crowned Kinglet					C	C			U

Table 26 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Regulus calendula</u> Linnaeus Ruby-crowned Kinglet					C	C			U
LANIIDAE									
<u>Lanius excubitor</u> Linnaeus Northern Shrike					U				
* <u>Lanius ludovicianus migrans</u> Palmer Loggerhead Shrike				R					
STURNIDAE									
<u>Sturnus vulgaris</u> Linnaeus Starling	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
VIREONIDAE									
<u>Vireo griseus noveboracensis</u> (Gmelin) White-eyed Vireo					C	C			C
<u>Vireo flavifrons</u> Vieillot Yellow-throated Vireo						U			
<u>Vireo olivaceus</u> (L.) Red-eyed Vireo					C	C			
<u>Vireo gilvus</u> (Vieillot) Warbling Vireo						U			U

Table 26 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
PARULIDAE									
<u>Prothonotaria citrea</u> Boddaert						C			U
<u>Prothonotary Warbler</u>									
<u>Vermivora pinus</u> (L.)				U	U				
<u>Blue-winged Warbler</u>									
<u>Parula americana</u> (L.)						U	U		
<u>Northern Parula</u>									
<u>Dendroica petechia aestiva</u> (Gmelin)						C	C		C
<u>Yellow Warbler</u>									
<u>Icteria virens</u> (Linnaeus)				C	C				C
<u>Yellow-breasted Chat</u>									
<u>Dendroica coronata</u> Linnaeus					C	U			
<u>Yellow-rumped Warbler</u>									
<u>Dendroica dominica albiflora</u>					C	C			C
<u>Ridgeway</u>									
<u>Yellow-throated Warbler</u>									
<u>Dendroica cerulea</u> (Wilson)						U			
<u>Cerulean Warbler</u>									
<u>Seiurus motacilla</u> (Vieillot)						C			C
<u>Louisiana Waterthrush</u>									

Table 26 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Geothlypis trichas</u> Linnaeus Yellowthroat						U	U		U
<u>Oporornis formosus</u> (Wilson) Kentucky Warbler						C			U
<u>Wilsonia citrina</u> (Boddaert) Hooded Warbler						U			
<u>Setophaga ruticilla</u> (L.) American Redstart					C	C	U	C	U
PLOCEIDAE									
<u>Passer domesticus</u> Linnaeus House Sparrow	C	C	C	C	U				
ICTERIDAE									
<u>Sturnella magna argutula</u> Bangs Eastern Meadowlark		C	C	C					
<u>Agelaius phoeniceus</u> Linnaeus Red-winged Blackbird		C	C	C		C	C	C	C
<u>Icterus galbula</u> Linnaeus Northern Oriole					C	U			
<u>Icterus spurius</u> Linnaeus Orchard Oriole					C				

Table 26 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Euphagus carolinus</u> (Muller) Rusty Blackbird			C	C	U	C			
<u>Quiscalus quiscula versicolor</u> Vieillot Common Grackle		U	C	C	C	U	U		C
<u>Molothrus ater</u> Boddaert Brown-headed Cowbird	C	C	C	C	C				
BOMBYCILLIDAE									
<u>Bombycilla cedrorum</u> Vieillot Cedar Waxwing		U			C	U			
THRAUPIDAE									
<u>Piranga olivacea</u> Gmelin Scarlet Tanager					U	U			
<u>Piranga rubra</u> (L.) Summer Tanager					C	U			
FRINGILLIDAE									
<u>Cardinalis cardinalis</u> Linnaeus Cardinal	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Passerina cyanea</u> Linnaeus Indigo Bunting				U	C	C	C	C	C

Table 26 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Pipilo erythrophthalmus</u> Linnaeus Rufous-sided Towhee	C	C			C	U			
<u>Spiza americana</u> (Gmelin) Dickcissel		C	C	C					
<u>Carduelis pinus</u> (Wilson) Pine Siskin	U	U							
<u>Carduelis tristis</u> (Linnaeus) American Goldfinch	U	U		C	C				
<u>Carpodacus purpureus</u> (Gmelin) Purple Finch	U								
<u>Junco hyemalis</u> Linnaeus Dark-eyed Junco	C	C	C	C	C				
<u>Passerculus sandwichensis</u> Gmelin Savannah Sparrow			U						
<u>Ammodramus savannarum pratensis</u> (Vieillot) Grasshopper Sparrow			U	U					
* <u>Passerherbulus caudacutus</u> Latham LeConte's Sparrow			R						
<u>Poocetes gramineus</u> Gmelin Vesper Sparrow			U	U					

Table 26 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Spizella arborea</u> Wilson Tree Sparrow				U	U				
<u>Spizella passerina</u> Bechstein Chipping Sparrow		C		C	C	C			
<u>Spizella pusilla</u> Wilson Field Sparrow		C		C	C	U	U		C
<u>Zonotrichia leucophrys</u> Forster White-crowned Sparrow		U		C	C	U			C
<u>Zonotrichia albicollis</u> Gmelin White-throated Sparrow		U		C	C	C	U	U	C
<u>Passella iliaca</u> (Merrem) Fox Sparrow				C	C				
<u>Melospiza georgiana</u> Latham Swamp Sparrow							U	U	U
<u>Melospiza melodia euphonia</u> Motmore Song Sparrow	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C

Table 27. Mammals of the Project Area

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
DIDELPHIDAE									
<u>Didelphis marsupialis</u> Linnaeus Opossum	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
SORICIDAE									
<u>Blarina brevicauda</u> (Say) Short-tailed Shrew	C	C	C	C	C	C			U
<u>Cryptotis parva</u> (Say) Least Shrew				U	U				U
TALPIDAE									
<u>Scalopus aquaticus</u> (Linnaeus) Eastern Mole	C	C	C	C	C	U			U
VESPERTILIONIDAE									
<u>Myotis lucifugus</u> (LeConte) Little Brown Bat					C				C
<u>Lasiorycteris noctivagans</u> (LeConte) Silver-haired Bat					C	U			C
<u>Eptesicus fuscus</u> (Beauvois) Big Brown Bat					C	U			C
<u>Lasiurus borealis</u> (Muller) Red Bat					C	C			C

Table 27 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Lasiurus cinereus</u> (Beauvois) Hoary Bat					R				C
<u>Nycticeius humeralis</u> (Rafinesque) Evening Bat					R				C
EPORIDAE									
<u>Sylvilagus floridanus</u> (Allen) Eastern Cottontail	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>Sylvilagus aquaticus</u> Bachman Swamp Rabbit						U			
SCIURIDAE									
<u>Tamias striatus</u> (Linnaeus) Eastern Chipmunk		U		C	C				
<u>Marmota monax</u> (Linnaeus) Woodchuck		C	C	C	C	C			C
<u>Sciurus carolinensis</u> Gmelin Eastern Gray Squirrel	C	C			C	C			C
<u>Sciurus niger</u> Linnaeus Eastern Fox Squirrel	C	C			C	C			C

Table 27 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
CASTORIDAE									
<u>Castor canadensis</u> Kuhl Beaver						C	C	C	C
CRICETIDAE									
* <u>Oryzomys palustris</u> (Harlan) Rice Rat							R		
<u>Peromyscus maniculatus</u> (Wagner) Deer Mouse		C	C	C	U	U			C
<u>Peromyscus leucopus</u> (Rafinesque) White-footed Mouse		C	C	C	C	C			U
* <u>Peromyscus gossypinus</u> (LeConte) Cotton Mouse						R			
<u>Peromyscus nuttalli</u> (Harlan) Golden Mouse						R			
<u>Neotoma floridana</u> (Ord) Eastern Wood Rat					R				
<u>Microtus ochrogaster</u> (Wagner) Prairie Vole			C	C					
<u>Pitymys pinetorum</u> (LeConte) Pine Vole				U	U				

Table 27 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Ondatra zibethicus</u> (Linnaeus) Muskrat						C	C	C	C
MURIDAE									
<u>Rattus norvegicus</u> (Berkenhout) Norway Rat	U	U							
<u>Mus musculus</u> (Linnaeus) House Mouse	C	C	C	C	C	U			
ZAPODIDAE									
<u>Zapus hudsonius</u> (Zimmermann) Meadow Jumping-mouse				R					
CANIDAE									
<u>Canis familiaris</u> Linnaeus Domestic Dog	C	C							
<u>Canis latrans</u> Say Coyote			U	U	U	U			U
<u>Vulpes vulpes</u> (Linnaeus) Red Fox					C	C			U
<u>Urocyon cinereoargenteus</u> (Schreber) Gray Fox					C	C			U

Table 27 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
PROCYONIDAE									
<u>Procyon lotor</u> (Linnaeus) Raccoon	U	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
MUSTELIDAE									
<u>Mustela frenata</u> Lichtenstein Long-tailed Weasel					U	U			U
<u>Mustela vison</u> Schreber Mink						U	C	U	C
<u>Mephitis mephitis</u> (Schreber) Striped Skunk		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
<u>*Lutra canadensis</u> (Schreber) River Otter								R	
FELIDAE									
<u>*Lynx rufus</u> (Schreber) Bobcat						Expected			
CERVIDAE									
<u>Odocoileus virginiana</u> (Zimmermann) White-tailed Deer		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C

Table 28. Amphibians and Reptiles of the Project Area

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
AMBYSTOMATIDAE									
<u>Ambystoma maculatum</u> (Shaw) Spotted Salamander					U	C	C		
<u>Ambystoma opacum</u> (Gravenhorst) Marbled Salamander					C	C	U		
* <u>Ambystoma talpoideum</u> (Holbrook) Mole Salamander						R			
<u>Ambystoma texanum</u> (Matthes) Small-mouthed Salamander					U	C	C	C	C
<u>Ambystoma tigrinum</u> (Green) Eastern Tiger Salamander					U	C	C	C	C
SALAMANDRIDAE									
<u>Notophthalmus viridescens</u> <u>louisianensis</u> Wolterstorff Central Newt						R	R		
PROTEIDAE									
<u>Necturus maculosus</u> (Rafinesque) Mudpuppy						U	C	C	C

Table 28 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
SIRENIDAE									
<u>Siren intermedia nettingi</u> Goin Siren						U	U		
PELOBATIDAE									
* <u>Scaphiopus holbrooki</u> (Harlan) <u>Eastern Spadefoot Toad</u>								R	
BUFONIDAE									
<u>Bufo americanus</u> Holbrook <u>American Toad</u>						C	C	C	C
<u>Bufo americanus charlesmithii</u> Bragg <u>Dwarf Toad</u>						U			
<u>Bufo woodhousei fowleri</u> Hinckley <u>Fowler's Toad</u>						C	C	C	C
HYLIDAE									
<u>Acris crepitans blanchardi</u> Harper <u>Blanchard's Cricket Frog</u>						C	C	C	C
<u>Pseudacris triseriata</u> (Wied) <u>Western Chorus Frog</u>						C	C	C	C
<u>Pseudacris triseriata feriarum</u> (Baird) <u>Upland Chorus Frog</u>						C			U

Table 28 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Hyla crucifer</u> Wied Northern Spring Peeper						C	C	C	C
<u>Hyla versicolor</u> LeConte Gray Treefrog				C		C			U
RANIDAE									
<u>Rana areolata circulosa</u> Rice & Davis Northern Grayfish Frog						C	C	C	C
<u>Rana catesbeiana</u> Shaw Bullfrog						C	C	C	C
<u>Rana clamitans melanota</u> (Rafinesque) Green Frog						U			
<u>Rana pipiens sphencephala</u> Cope Southern Leopard Frog						C	C	C	C
CHELYDRIDAE									
<u>Chelydra serpentina</u> (Linnaeus) Snapping Turtle						C	C	C	C
<u>Macroclenga temminckii</u> (Troost) Alligator Snapping Turtle						U		U	

Table 28 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
KINOSTERNIDAE									
<u>Sternotherus odoratus</u> (Latreille) <u>Stinkpot</u>						C	C	C	C
TESTUDINIDAE									
<u>Terrapene carolina</u> (Linnaeus) <u>Eastern Box Turtle</u>		U	U	U	C	C	C	U	C
<u>Chrysemys picta marginata</u> Agassiz <u>Midland Painted Turtle</u>						C	U	U	U
<u>Pseudemys scripta elegans</u> (Wied) <u>Red-eared Turtle</u>						C	C	C	C
<u>Pseudemys concinna hieroglyphica</u> (Holbrook) <u>Hieroglyphic Turtle</u>						R			U
<u>Graptemys geographica</u> (LeSueur) <u>Map Turtle</u>						U		U	
<u>Graptemys pseudogeographica</u> (Gray) <u>False Map Turtle</u>						U	U	U	U
TRIONYCHIDAE									
<u>Trionyx muticus</u> LeSueur <u>Smooth Softshell Turtle</u>						U	C	C	C

Table 28 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribes.
<u>Trionyx spinifer</u> LeSueur Spiny Softshell Turtle						U	C	C	C
IGUANIDAE									
<u>Sceleporus undulatus hyacinthinus</u> (Green) Northern Fence Lizard				U	C				
ANGUIDAE									
<u>*Ophisaurus attenuatus</u> Cope Western Slender Glass Lizard					R				
SCINCIDAE									
<u>Scincella laterale</u> (Say) Ground Skink					C	U			
<u>Eumeces fasciatus</u> (Linnaeus) Five-lined Skink						C			U
<u>Eumeces laticeps</u> (Schneider) Broad-headed Skink					U	C			U
TEIIDAE									
<u>Cnemidophorus sexlineatus</u> Linnaeus Six-lined Race-runner					C				

Table 28 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agri-culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
COLUBRIDAE									
<u>Heterodon platyrhinos</u> Latreille Eastern Hognose Snake					C	C			U
<u>Opheodrys aestivus</u> (Linnaeus) Rough Green Snake		R			C	C		U	C
<u>Coluber constrictor flaviventris</u> Say Eastern Yellow-bellied Racer				C	C	C			C
<u>Elaphe obsoleta</u> (Say) Black Rat Snake					C	C	C	C	C
<u>Elaphe obsoleta spiloides</u> Dumeril, Bibron, & Dumeril Gray Rat Snake						C			C
<u>Lampropeltis calligaster</u> (Harlan) Prairie Kingsnake			U	C					
<u>Lampropeltis getulus niger</u> (Yarrow) Black Kingsnake					U	U	U	C	C
<u>Lampropeltis holbrooki</u> Stejneger Speckled Kingsnake					U	U	U	U	C
<u>Lampropeltis triangulum sypila</u> (Cope) Red Milksnake					U				

Table 28 (continued)

Species	City Sub-urban	Exurban	Agriculture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood-plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Thamnophis sauritus proximus</u> (Say) Western Ribbon Snake						C	C	C	C
<u>Thamnophis sirtalis</u> (Linnaeus) Eastern Garter Snake	U	C	U	C	C	U			U
<u>Storeria dekayi wrightorum</u> Trapido Midland Brown Snake			C	C	C	U			U
<u>Storeria occipitomaculata</u> (Storer) Northern Red-bellied Snake				U		U			
<u>Natrix erythrogaster flavigaster</u> Conant Yellow-bellied Water Snake						C	C		
<u>Natrix grahami</u> (Baird & Gerard) Graham's Water Snake						U	C		U
<u>Natrix rhombifera</u> (Hallowell) Diamond-backed Water Snake						C	C	C	C
CROTALIDAE									
<u>Agkistrodon piscivorus leucostomus</u> (Troost) Western Cottonmouth						C	C	U	U
<u>Agkistrodon contortrix mokeson</u> (Daudin) Northern Copperhead					C	U			U

Table 28 (continued)

Species	City Sub- urban	Exurban	Agri- culture	Old Field	Upland Forest	Flood- plain Forest	Marshes Ponds	Rivers Sand Mud	Streams & Tribs.
<u>Crotalus horridus</u> Linnaeus Timber Rattlesnake					U	C			

Pestiferous Plants and Animals

Several plants in the project area may be classified as pestiferous, but their degree of harmfulness is partly determined by the individual affected.

Poison ivy (Toxicodendron radicans) is the most widespread and abundant of the pestiferous plants, being found in all habitats. Contact with any part of the plant, or even from smoke derived from the burning of the plant, may cause skin irritation, dependent upon the sensitivity of the person. Some people seemingly are not affected by poison ivy.

Several plants produce pollen which causes allergic reactions to certain people. Chief among these plants are giant and common ragweed (Ambrosia trifida and A. artemisiifolia), and several tree species, including elm and willow (Ulmus spp. and Salix spp.).

A few species of the nettle family (Urticaceae) cause painful but usually not serious skin irritation when brushed against. Hairs on the stems of these nettles break off, liberating formic acid which will penetrate through light clothing. Species which have this stinging potential are stinging nettle (Urtica dioica), false stinging nettle (Laportea canadensis), and round-leaved stinging nettle (Urtica chamaedryoides).

Several plants are poisonous when eaten. Although man rarely attempts to eat these poisonous plants, livestock sometimes do. Among the common poisonous plants are snakeroots (Eupatorium serotinum and E. rugosum) and water hemlock (Cicuta maculata).

A number of animal species in the project area are potentially dangerous. The brown recluse spider (Loxosceles reclusa), an inhabitant of upland forests as well as in the vicinity of human habitation, is potentially dangerous. Its bite is painful and uncommonly slow to heal. Another dangerous spider is the black widow (Latrodectus mactans), whose bite is painful and usually severe. The black widow, like the brown recluse, lives in upland forests and around human habitation.

There are no recent cases of poisonous spider bites reported by the Jackson County Health Department.

At least two species of ticks in the project area are known to be carriers of Rickettsia rickettsia, the pathogen which causes rocky mountain spotted fever. These are the wood tick (Dermacentor variabilis) and lone star tick (Amblyomma americanus). Although rocky mountain spotted fever is infrequent, it has the potential of being fatal to man.

Another disease whose vector is carried by the lone star tick is tularemia.

Mosquitoes provide another potential source of danger because they may transmit malaria and various strains of encephalitis, particularly

the St. Louis strain. One case of St. Louis encephalitis was reported from Jackson County during 1977.

Many other insects produce painful but rarely dangerous bites, although extremely sensitive persons may show severe illness from bites and stings of yellow jackets, hornets, mud daubers, and wasps.

Rabies is another disease carried by several animals in the area, most notably the striped skunk (Mephitis mephitis) and feral dogs (Canis familiaris).

Among the reptiles, one turtle and three snakes are dangerous. The alligator snapping turtle (Macroclemys temminckii) has powerful jaws strong enough to inflict damage to man. Three crotalids, the western cottonmouth (Agkistrodon piscivorus leucostoma), the northern copperhead (Agkistrodon contortrix mokeson), and the timber rattlesnake (Crotalus horridus) occur in the area. The western cottonmouth is common in wet situations, while the northern copperhead is common in upland regions. The timber rattlesnake, uncommon in the project area, may be found in rocky uplands or in bottomland forests. No recent reports of bites from these three poisonous reptiles have been reported recently in Jackson County.

Land Use Conversions

Each year more forested land becomes converted into agricultural land. One woodland tract of 20 acres in Section 9, T9S, R4W was cleared during 1977. As this report was being revised and the final maps prepared, a 5-acre woods in Section 33, T8S, R4W was cleared.

Comparison of aerial photographs from the study area in 1969 and 1977 shows a conversion of forest land to agriculture. An estimated 148 acres during this eight year period underwent the shift to agriculture.

Threatened, Rare, and Endangered Species

FLORA. At the time of this report, no plant species in Illinois are protected by Federal law, although American ginseng (Panax quinquefolius) is protected by the Convention on International Trade.

The State of Illinois, however, is moving quickly toward the finalization of a list of endangered and threatened species which will be submitted to the state legislature. The Endangered Plants Project, which is charged to prepare and submit such a list, has issued a semi-final list of endangered and threatened plants on January 18, 1978.

Definitions for the various categories in Illinois' Semi-final List follow:

Endangered: Those species of plants in danger of extinction. Existence may be endangered because of the destruction, drastic modification, or severe curtailment of habitat, or because of overexploitation, disease, or even unknown reasons.

Threatened: Those species of plants that are likely to become endangered within the foreseeable future.

Extirpated: Those species no longer thought to be extant in the state.

Rare: Those species judged rare enough to warrant their inclusion on a "watch" list.

Uncertain: Those species which may qualify for one of the above categories, but for which not enough information is known.

In the study area, four endangered, four threatened, and three rare species of vascular plants were found. Of these, seven occur in upland or mesophytic forests, either at Fountain Bluff or the limestone cliffs immediately north of Grand Tower. Three of the four wetland species (Carex socialis, Iris fulva, and Cynosciadium digitatum) occur in the Oakwood Bottoms of the Shawnee National Forest. As a result, they probably are afforded a little more protection than species on private property. The fourth wetland species, the water hickory (Carya aquatica) occurs on private land (Lucy Pond, Section 9, T9S, R4W), about one-fourth mile from a wooded tract that was cleared in 1977.

Carex socialis Mohlenbr. & Schwegm. Threatened. A small colony occurs east of Worthen Bayou and north of the levee road. This species was recommended for national threatened status in the Smithsonian Report (1974).

Panicum nitidum Lam. Endangered. This panic grass grows on dry limestone on Devil's Backbone north of Grand Tower.

Iris fulva Ker. Threatened. A small colony of the swamp red iris grows in the Oakwood Bottoms one mile east of Howardton.

Hexalectris spicata (Walt.) Barnh. Endangered. The crested coral-root orchid grows on a wooded slope at Fountain Bluff.

Panax quinquefolius L. Threatened. American ginseng occurs infrequently in mesic woods in the Kinkaid Hills and at Fountain Bluff. It is also proposed as nationally threatened.

Berberis canadensis Mill. Endangered. American barberry grows on a moist sandstone ledge at Fountain Bluff.

Hydrastis canadensis L. Threatened. Goldenseal is found occasionally in mesic woods in the Kinkaid Hills and at Fountain Bluff. It is also proposed as nationally threatened.

Cynosciadium digitatum DC. Endangered. This member of the carrot family has its only known Illinois occurrence in the Oakwood Bottoms.

The following vascular plants are listed as Rare:

Muhlenbergia capillaris (Lam.) Trin. Hair Grass. Upland woods. Fountain Bluff.

Aristolochia tomentosa Sims. Dutchman's Pipevine. Limestone bluffs. Devil's Bake Oven.

Carya aquatica (Michx. f.) Nutt. Water Hickory. Swampy woods. Lucy Pond.

Listed as Uncertain are Aesculus discolor Pursh, the red buckeye, known from Fountain Bluff, and Ptilimnium nuttallii (DC.) Britt., the mock bishop's-weed from the Oakwood Bottoms.

Grand Tower Island, although east of the present channel of the Mississippi River, is actually in Perry County. Several unusual plants were found on the island, but only one of them, the round-leaved stinging nettle (Urtica chamaedryoides) is listed in the 1977 booklet, Rare and Endangered Species of Missouri. This publication lists the nettle as Status Undetermined. Other species deemed rare for Missouri by the contractor, but not included in Rare and Endangered Species of Missouri (1977) are Alliaria officinalis (only Missouri station) and Phacelia ranunculacea (eighth Missouri station).

FAUNA. On December 31, 1977, an Administrative Order from the Illinois Department of Conservation came into effect. The order is entitled Article CXXXVIII - Illinois List of Endangered and Threatened Vertebrate Species Issued in Accordance with Provisions of Section 337 of the Illinois Endangered Species Protection Act.

The list which follows has been adopted by the Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board as the Official List of Endangered and Threatened Vertebrate Species of Illinois. Definitions used are as follows:

Federally Endangered Species: Any species which is in danger of extinction throughout all or a significant portion of its range.

Federally Threatened Species: Any species which is likely to become an endangered species within the foreseeable future throughout all or a significant portion of its range.

State Endangered Species: Any species which is in danger of extinction as a breeding species in Illinois.

State Threatened Species: Any breeding species which is likely to become a state endangered species within the foreseeable future in Illinois.

The Missouri Department of Conservation and the United States Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service published a revised list of rare and endangered species of Missouri in 1977. In addition to categories of endangered and rare, a category called status undetermined was created for species where more information is needed.

The only vertebrates recorded in this 1977 work as previously known from Perry County are the alligator snapping turtle (Macroclemys temminckii) and the long-tailed weasel (Mustela frenata). Other vertebrates observed in the study area (from Illinois) and which are recorded from Missouri (but not Perry County) as endangered are red-shouldered hawk (Buteo lineatus), double-crested cormorant (Phalacrocorax auritus), marsh hawk (Circus cyaneus), Cooper's hawk (Accipiter cooperii), least tern (Sterna albifrons), osprey (Pandion haliaetus), peregrine falcon (Falco peregrinus), and river otter (Lutra canadensis). Those listed as rare for Missouri (but not Perry County) are Mississippi kite (Ictinia mississippiensis), king rail (Rallus elegans), upland sandpiper (Bartramia longicauda), bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus), and swamp rabbit (Sylvilagus aquaticus).

One species determined to be rare (1977) and observed in this study from Grand Tower Island (Perry County) is the hognose snake (Heterodon nasicus). It was known previously only from Scott and Mississippi counties.

In the project area in Illinois, the following avifauna, mammals, amphibians, and reptiles are known to occur:

Avifauna

Phalacrocorax auritus Lesson. Double-crested Cormorant. State Endangered. Over water.

Egretta caerulea (Linnaeus). Little Blue Heron. State Endangered. Wet ground; ditches.

Casmerodius albus egretta Gmelin. Great Egret. State Endangered. Bottomland woods; near water.

Botaurus lentiginosus (Rackett). American Bittern. State Endangered. Marshes.

Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli Gmelin. Black-crowned Night Heron. State Endangered. Floodplain forests.

Ictinia mississippiensis (Wilson). Mississippi Kite. State Endangered. Floodplain woods.

Accipiter cooperii (Bonaparte). Cooper's Hawk. State Endangered. Upland forests.

Buteo lineatus Gmelin. Red-shouldered Hawk. State Endangered. Floodplain forests.

Haliaeetus leucocephalus Linnaeus. Bald Eagle. Federally Endangered. State Endangered. Sandbars.

Circus cyaneus Linnaeus. Marsh Hawk. State Endangered. Old fields.

Pandion haliaetus carolinensis (Gmelin). Osprey. State Endangered. Over water.

Falco peregrinus anatum Bonaparte. Peregrine Falcon. Federally Endangered. State Endangered. Upland forests.

Bartramia longicauda (Bechstein). Upland Sandpiper. State Endangered. Old fields.

Sterna hirundo Linnaeus. Common Tern. State Endangered. Near rivers.

Sterna albifrons athilassos Burleigh. Least Tern. State Endangered. Sandbars.

Chlidonias niger Linnaeus. Black Tern. State Endangered. Sandbars.

Asio flammeus (Pontoppidan). Short-eared Owl. State Endangered. Old fields.

Gallinula chloropus cachinnans Bangs. Common Gallinule. State Threatened. Marshes.

Thryomanes bewickii (Audubon). Bewick's Wren. State Threatened. Exurban.

Lanius ludovicianus migrans Palmer. Loggerhead Shrike. State Threatened. Old fields.

Mammals

Neotoma floridana (Ord). Eastern Wood Rat. State Endangered. Upland forests.

Lynx rufus (Schreber). Bobcat. State Threatened. (Not known from the project area, but to be expected.) Floodplain woods.

Lutra canadensis (Schreber). River Otter. State Threatened. Rivers.

Ochrotomys nuttallii (Harlan). Golden Mouse. State Threatened. Floodplain forests.

Oryzomys palustris (Harlan). Rice Rat. State Threatened. Marshes.

Two other threatened bats, known from Jackson County but not recorded during the present study are the Indiana bat (Myotis sodalis) and the gray bat (Myotis nigrescens).

Amphibians and Reptiles

No amphibians and reptiles in the project area are on the State or Federal List.

Problems and Opportunities

The area covered by the Degognia and Fountain Bluff Levee and Drainage District and the Grand Tower Drainage and Levee District has a few problems as well as some unique opportunities for future use and development. These are called attention to in the paragraphs below as they may be useful in making long-term decisions for the drainage districts.

Problems. A major problem in the area is the continuous threat of flooding and the exceptionally slow drainage of the bottomlands. As a result, the use of these lands as agricultural fields is always a touch-and-go situation. The drainage districts are a vast basin surrounded by levees on three sides and the formidable Kinkaid Hills on the fourth.

Local land owners lay the blame on insufficient ways of transporting rapid runoff from the Kinkaid Hills out of the area. One resident related that no rain may fall in the bottoms, but a hard rain in the adjacent Kinkaid Hills will cause considerable standing water on his farm within 24 hours.

A second problem relates to the slow drainage and frequent standing water. These areas provide excellent breeding grounds for mosquitoes and may provide habitats for other disease-carrying insects.

Equally important are the problems of land use. With the bottomland forests being converted to agricultural use, suitable wildlife habitat is being depleted. Except for the extensive Oakwood Bottoms, only occasional bottomland forests occur, and they are gradually being converted to agriculture by the private land owners.

Also disturbing are the poor land use practices. Some of the remaining bottomland forests are used as grazing plots for pigs and cattle. This extreme disturbance caused rapid degeneration of wildlife habitats.

Opportunities. A number of opportunities exist in the project area.

Because of its geographical location and historical significance, Grand Tower has the potential of developing into a major visitor's attraction. Devil's Backbone Park, at the north end of town, could be further developed, particularly in conjunction with the ferry which crosses the Mississippi River.

Further development of the Oakwood Bottoms by the United States Forest Service would attract more sportsmen to the area.

Developments for water-based recreation could be done at several places along the Mississippi River. Particularly attractive sites are at Wagner's Landing, Brunkhorst Landing, and at Grand Tower.

Fountain Bluff has the potential of being developed into a major natural and archeological area because of the great diversity of plants and animals and because of the Indian petroglyphs. The area is well-qualified for a National Natural Landmark.

Bibliography

This bibliography contains any work which pertains to the plants, avifauna, mammals, amphibians, and reptiles in the Degonia and Fountain Bluff Levee and Drainage District and the Grand Tower Drainage and Levee District.

It was prepared by searching appropriate biological journals and books which may contain information concerning the biota of the area. (A list of the journals consulted is in Appendix A.) In addition, unpublished theses and dissertations in Botany and Zoology at Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, were checked.

The bibliography is divided into six sections--vascular plants, avifauna, mammals, amphibians and reptiles, general ecology, and miscellaneous.

Vascular Plants

- Anderson, E. 1948. Gravel bars evolve their own flood-control. Missouri Botanical Garden Bull. 36:54-57.
- Beaufait, W. 1955. Soil profile observations relating to drought damage in black willow stands. J. For. 53:517.
- Briscoe, C. B. 1957. Diameter growth and effects of flooding on certain bottomland forest trees. Ph.D. Thesis. Duke Univ. 103 pp.
- Briscoe, C. B. 1961. Germination of cherrybark oak and nuttall oak acorns following flooding. Ecology 42(2):430-431.
- Dickson, R., J. Hosner, and N. Hosley. 1965. The effects of four water regimes upon the growth of four bottomland tree species. For. Sci. 11(3):299-305.
- Dietz, R. 1952. The evolution of a gravel bar. Ann. Missouri Bot. Garden 39:249-254.
- Essex, B. L. & D. A. Gansner. 1965. Illinois' timber resources. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Research Bulletin LS-3. 56 pp.
- Evans, D. K. 1971. The vegetation of the Mississippi River and mud flats in Jackson County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois Univ. at Carbondale. 66 pp.
- Evans, D. K. 1978. Floristics of the Middle Mississippi River Sand and Mud Flats. Unpublished manuscript.

- Evers, R. A. 1959. Illinois Flora: Notes on Eriochloa and Jussiaea. *Rhodora* 61(732):307-309.
- Evers, R. A. 1963. Some unusual natural areas in Illinois and a few of their plants. *Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. Biol. Notes* 50:1-32.
- Fernald, M. L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*. Eighth edition. The American Book Company, New York. 1632 pp.
- Gleason, H. A. 1952. *Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States*. 3 volumes. The New York Botanical Garden, New York.
- Green, W. E. 1947. Effect of water impoundment on tree mortality and growth. *J. For.* 45:118-120.
- Hosner, J. 1957. Effects of water upon the seed germination of bottomland trees. *For. Sci.* 3(1):67-70.
- Hosner, J. 1958. The effect of complete inundation upon seedlings of six bottomland tree species. *Ecology* 39(2):371-373.
- Hosner, J. 1960. Relative tolerance to complete inundation of fourteen bottomland tree species. *For. Sci.* 6(3):246-251.
- Hosner, J., and S. Boyce. 1962. Tolerance to water saturated soils of various bottomland hardwoods. *For. Sci.* 8(2):180-186.
- Hosner, J., and L. Minckler. 1960. Hardwood reproduction in the river bottoms of southern Illinois. *For. Sci.* 6(1):67-77.
- Hosner, J., and L. Minckler. 1963. Bottomland hardwood forests of southern Illinois--regeneration and succession. *Ecology* 44(1):29-41.
- Hus, H. 1908. An ecological cross section of the Mississippi River in the region of St. Louis, Missouri. *Ann. Rep. Missouri Bot. Garden* 19:127-258.
- Jones, G. 1947. An enumeration of Illinois pteridophyta. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 38(1):76-126.
- Jones, G. 1947. Supplementary list of Illinois vascular plants. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 37(3):785-787.
- Jones, G. N. 1963. *Flora of Illinois*. Third edition. University of Notre Dame Press, South Bend, Indiana. 402 pp.
- Jones, G. 1952. Type localities of vascular plants first described from Illinois. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 47(2):487-507.

- Jones, G., H. Ahles, G. Fuller, and G. Winterringer. 1951. Additional records of some Illinois vascular plants. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 45(2): 500-503.
- Jones, G. N., and G. D. Fuller. 1955. Vascular plants of Illinois. Univ. Illinois Press, Urbana, Illinois. 593 pp.
- Krull, J. N. 1970. New distribution record for Dulichium arundinaceum (L) Britt. in southern Illinois. *Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci.* 63(4):428.
- Ledgerwood, M. 1931. The American Bottoms and the characteristic plants of the region. *Missouri Bot. Garden Bull.* 19(6):99-109.
- Miller, R. B. 1923. First report on a forestry survey of Illinois. *Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull.* 14(8):291-377.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H. 1955. The pteridophyta of Jackson County, Illinois. *Am. Fern Journal* 45(4):143-150.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H. 1955. Contributions to flora of southern Illinois. *Rhodora* 57(683):319-322.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H. 1956. The pteridophytes of Jackson County, Illinois. *Am. Fern Journal* 46(1):15-22.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H. 1958. Field and herbarium studies in southern Illinois. *Rhodora* 60(719):292-297.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H. 1960. Isoetes melanopoda in southern Illinois. *Am. Fern Journal* 50(2):181-184.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H. 1967. The illustrated flora of Illinois: Ferns. Southern Illinois Univ. Press, Carbondale, Illinois. 191 pp.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H. 1970. The illustrated flora of Illinois: Flowering Plants: Flowering rush to rushes. Southern Illinois Univ. Press, Carbondale, Illinois. 272 pp.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H. 1970. The illustrated flora of Illinois: Flowering Plants: Lilies to orchids. Southern Illinois Univ. Press, Carbondale, Illinois. 288 pp.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H. 1972. The illustrated flora of Illinois: Grasses: Bromus to Paspalum. Southern Illinois Univ. Press, Carbondale, Illinois. 332 pp.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H. 1973. The illustrated flora of Illinois: Grasses: Panicum to Danthonia. Southern Illinois Univ. Press, Carbondale, Illinois. 378 pp.

- Mohlenbrock, R. H. 1973. Forest Trees of Illinois. Illinois Department of Conservation, Springfield. 178 pp.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H. 1975. Guide to the Vascular Flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale. 492 pp.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H. 1976. The Illustrated Flora of Illinois. Sedges: Cyperus to Scleria. Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale. 192 pp.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H. 1978. Forest Trees of Illinois. Second edition. Illinois Department of Conservation, Springfield. 328 pp.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H. 1978. The Illustrated Flora of Illinois. Hollies to Loasas. Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale. 315 pp.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H., G. Dillard, and T. Abney. 1961. A survey of southern Illinois aquatic vascular plants. Ohio J. Sci. 61(5): 262-273.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H., and D. K. Evans. 1972. Illinois field and herbarium studies. Rhodora 74(797):142-151.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H., and D. M. Ladd. 1978. Distribution of Illinois Vascular Plants. Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale. 282 pp.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H., and J. Ozment. 1967. Additions to the grass flora of Illinois. Transactions Illinois State Academy of Science 60(2): 184-185.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H., and J. Ozment. 1967. Flowering plants new to Illinois. Transactions Illinois State Academy of Science 60(2): 186-188.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H., and J. Schwegman. 1969. New and unusual grass and sedge records for Illinois. Transactions Illinois Academy of Science 62(1):100-101.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H., & B. J. Verts. 1966. The Illinois taxa of Paspalum. Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science 59(1):29-38.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H., and J. Voigt. 1957. Contributions to the flora of southern Illinois. Rhodora 59(702):125-128.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H., and J. Voigt. 1959. A flora of southern Illinois. Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale. 390 pp.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H., and J. Voigt. 1960. New plant records from Illinois. Rhodora 62(741):239-241.

- Montz, G. 1972. A seasonal study of the vegetation on levees. *Castanea* 37(2):140-146.
- Natural Land Institute. 1978. Semi-final list of endangered and threatened plants. Rockford, Illinois. Mimeographed.
- Norton, E. A., R. S. Smith, E. E. DeTurk, F. C. Bauer, and L. N. Smith. 1933. Jackson County soils. University of Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station Soil Report 55. 35 pp.
- Page, J. L. 1949. Climate of Illinois. University of Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 532. 364 pp.
- Schwegman, J. E. 1970. The natural divisions of Illinois. A map prepared for the Illinois Nature Preserves Commission. Illinois Department of Conservation, Springfield, Illinois.
- Shawnee National Forest. 1976. Endangered, Threatened, and rare plants of the Shawnee National Forest (Illinois). Harrisburg, Illinois. 39 pp.
- Sheviak, C. J. 1974. An introduction to the ecology of the Illinois Orchidaceae. Illinois State Museum Scientific Papers XIV. Springfield, Illinois. 89 pp.
- Shull, C. A. 1922. The formation of a new island in the Mississippi River. *Ecology* 3:202-206.
- Shull, C. A. 1944. Observations of general vegetational changes on a river island in the Mississippi River. *American Midland Naturalist* 32:771-776.
- Smithsonian Institution. 1975. Report on endangered and threatened plant species of the United States. Washington, D. C. 200 pp.
- Telford, C. J. 1926. Third report on a forest survey of Illinois. Illinois State Natural History Survey Bulletin 16(1):1-102.
- Thomson, P. 1971. An ecological investigation of the Oakwood Bottoms Greentree Reservoir in Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University at Carbondale. 73 pp.
- Thomson, P., and R. C. Anderson. 1976. An ecological investigation of the Oakwood Bottoms Greentree Reservoir in Illinois. *Proceedings First Central Hardwoods Conference* 45-63.
- Voigt, J., and R. Mohlenbrock. 1964. Plant communities of southern Illinois. Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale. 202 pp.
- Weaver, J. E., H. Hanson, and J. Aikman. 1925. Transect method of studying woodland vegetation along streams. *Bot. Gaz.* 80:168-187.

- Winterringer, G. S., and R. A. Evers. 1960. New records of Illinois vascular plants. Illinois State Museum, Springfield, Illinois. Scientific Paper Series 11:1-135.

Avifauna

- American Ornithologist's Union. 1957. AOU check-list of North American birds. 5th ed. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore, Maryland. 691 pp.
- American Ornithologist's Union. 1973. Thirty-second supplement to Am. Ornith. Union check-list of North American birds. Auk 90(2):411-419.
- Bellrose, F. C., Jr. 1968. Waterfowl migration corridors east of the Rocky Mountains in the United States. Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes No. 61. 24 pp.
- Bull, J., and J. Farrand, Jr. 1977. The Audubon Society field guide to North American birds. Alfred A. Knopf, New York. 776 pp.
- Chapman, F. M. 1932. Handbook of birds of eastern North America. Dover Publications, Inc., New York. 581 pp.
- Forbush, E. H., and J. B. May. 1955. A natural history of American birds of eastern and central North America. Bramhall House, New York. 552 pp.
- George, W. G. 1971. Vanished and endangered birds of Illinois: A new 'black list' and 'red list.' Audubon Bulletin 158:2-11.
- George, W. G. 1972. Breeding status of the purple gallinule, brown creeper, and Swainson's warbler in Illinois. Wilson Bulletin 84(2):208-210.
- Graber, R., and J. Golden. 1960. Hawks and owls: Population trends from Illinois Christmas counts. Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes 41. 24 pp.
- Graber, R., and J. Graber. 1963. A comparative study of bird populations in Illinois, 1906-1909 and 1956-1958. Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin 28:383-528.
- Graber, R., J. Graber, and E. L. Kirk. 1970. Illinois birds: Mimidae. Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes No. 68. 38 pp.
- Graber, R., J. Graber, and E. L. Kirk. 1971. Illinois birds: Turdidae. Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes No. 75. 44 pp.
- Graber, R., J. Graber, and E. L. Kirk. 1972. Illinois birds: Hirundinidae. Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes No. 80. 36 pp.

Graber, R., J. W. Graber, and E. L. Kirk. 1974. Illinois birds: Tyrannidae. Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes No. 86. 56 pp.

Illinois Nature Preserves Commission. 1971. Rare and endangered vertebrates of Illinois. Preliminary Draft. Springfield, Illinois. 7 pp.

Kendeigh, S. C. 1970. The brown creeper in Illinois. Audubon Bulletin 153:19.

Kleen, V. M. 1973. Report of the first statewide bird count. Audubon Bulletin 164:16-22.

Kleen, V. M. 1973. Report and results: the '73 spring count. Audubon Bulletin 166:2-12.

Kleen, V. M., and L. Bush. 1971. A field list of the birds of southern Illinois. Published by authors. 20 pp.

Linsdale, J. 1928. A method of showing relative frequency of occurrence of birds. Condor 30(2):180-184.

Palmer, R., ed. 1962. American Ornithologists Union handbook of North American Birds. Vol. 1. Yale University Press, New Haven and London. 576 pp.

Peterson, R. T. 1947. A field guide to the birds. Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston. 290 pp.

Robbins, C., B. Bruun, and H. S. Zim. 1966. Birds of North America, a guide to field identification. Golden Press, New York. 340 pp.

Smith, H. R., and P. W. Parmalee. 1955. A distributional check-list of the birds of Illinois. Illinois State Museum, Popular Science, Series 4. 62 pp.

Mammals

Andrews, R. D. 1963. The golden mouse in southern Illinois. Chicago Academy of Science, Natural History Misc. 179:1-3.

Barbour, R. W., and W. H. Davis. 1969. Bats of America. University Press of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky. 286 pp.

Bellrose, F. C., Jr., and L. G. Brown. 1941. The effect of fluctuating water levels on the muskrat population of the Illinois River valley. J. Wildl. Manage. 5(2):206-212.

- Blus, L. J. 1966. Some aspects of the golden mouse ecology in southern Illinois. Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 59(4):334-341.
- Burt, W., and R. Grossenheider. 1964. A field guide to the mammals. The Peterson Field Guide Ser. Houghton Mifflin Co., New York. 284 pp.
- Clark, L. T. 1971. The effects of flooding on forest inhabiting populations of Peromyscus leucopus. M.A. Thesis. Southern Illinois University at Carbondale. 21 pp.
- Cockrum, E. L. 1949. Range-extension of the swamp rabbit in Illinois. J. Mammal. 30(4):427-429.
- Cory, C. B. 1912. The mammals of Illinois and Wisconsin. Fieldiana: Zool. Ser. 11:1-505.
- Getz, L. L. 1961. Notes on the local distribution of Peromyscus leucopus and Zapus hudsonius. American Midland Naturalist 65:486-500.
- Goff, C. C. 1952. Flood-plain animal communities. American Midland Naturalist 47(2):478-486.
- Hall, E. R., and K. R. Kelson. 1959. The mammals of North America. Vol. I and II. Ronald Press Company, New York. 1083 pp.
- Hamilton, W. J., Jr. 1944. The biology of the little short-tailed shrew, Cryptotis parva. J. Mammal. 25(1):1-7.
- Hoffmeister, D. F. 1954. Distribution of some Illinois mammals. Chicago Academy of Science, Natural History Misc. 128:1-4.
- Hoffmeister, D. F., and C. O. Mohr. 1957. Fieldbook of Illinois mammals. Illinois Natural History Survey Manual 4. 233 pp.
- Hoslett, S. A. 1961. Effects of floods on mammal distribution. Proc. Iowa Academy of Science 68:260-263.
- Klimstra, W. D., and J. L. Roseberry. 1969. Additional observations on some southern Illinois mammals. Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 62(4):413-417.
- Klimstra, W. D., and T. G. Scott. 1956. Distribution of the rice rat in southern Illinois. Chicago Academy of Science, Natural History Misc. 154:1-3.
- Layne, J. N. 1958. Notes on mammals of southern Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 60(1):219-254.

- McCarley, H. 1959. The effect of flooding on a marked population of Peromyscus. J. Mammal. 40(1):57-63.
- Mohr, C. O. 1943. Illinois furbearer distribution and income. Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin 22(7):505-537.
- Mohr, C. O. 1946. Distribution of the prairie mole and pocket gopher in Illinois. J. Mammal. 27:390-392.
- Parmalee, P. W., and P. W. Smith. 1954. The bats of Illinois. The Living Museum 16(6):523-526.
- Pietsch, L. R. 1956. The beaver in Illinois. Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 49:193-201.
- Quimby, D. C. 1951. The life history and ecology of the jumping mouse, Zapus hudsonius. Ecol. Monogr. 21:61-95.
- Ruffer, D. G. 1961. Effect of flooding on a population of mice. J. Mammal. 42(4):494-502.
- Stains, H. J. 1963. Some records of the meadow jumping mouse Zapus hudsonius from southern Illinois. Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 56(2):90-91.
- United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. 1961. Geographic distribution of rabies in dogs, foxes, skunks and bats in the United States--1961. Annual Rabies Surveillance Report Supplement. 2 pp.
- Wetzel, R. M. 1938. Mammalian succession on midwestern floodplains. Ecology 39:262-271.
- Yeager, L. E. 1949. Effect of permanent flooding in a river-bottom timber area. Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin 25(2):33-65.

Amphibians and Reptiles

- Burkett, R. D. 1966. Natural history of cottonmouth moccasin, Agkistrodon piscivorus (Reptilia). University Kansas Publ. Mus. Nat. Hist. 17(9):435-491.
- Cagle, F. R. 1942. Turtle populations in southern Illinois. Copeia 1942(3):155-162.
- Cagle, F. R. 1943. Herpetological fauna of Jackson and Union Counties, Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 28(1):164-200.

- Cahn, A. R. 1937. The turtles of Illinois. Illinois Biol. Monogr. 16(1-2):1-218.
- Cochran, D. M., and C. J. Goin. 1970. The new field book of reptiles and amphibians. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York. 359 pp.
- Conant, R. 1958. A field guide to reptiles and amphibians. Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston. 366 pp.
- Davis, N. S., Jr., and F. L. Rice. 1883. List of the batrachia and reptilia of Illinois. Chicago Academy of Science, Bulletin 1(3): 25-32.
- Galbreath, E. C. 1961. Two alligator snappers, Macroclemys temmincki, from southern Illinois. Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 54(3-4):134-135.
- Garman, H. 1892. A synopsis of the reptiles and amphibians of Illinois. Illinois State Lab. of Nat. Hist. Bulletin 3(13):215-389.
- Herpetological Catalogue Committee, American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, ed. 1963. Catalog of American Amphibians and Reptiles. American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, Kensington, Maryland.
- Jenssen, T. A. 1967. Food habits of the green frog, Rana clamitans, before and during metamorphosis. Copeia 1:214-218.
- Jenssen, T. A. 1968. Some morphological and behavioral characteristics of an intergrade population of the green frog, Rana clamitans, in southern Illinois. Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 61(3):252-259.
- Jenssen, T. A., and W. D. Klimstra. 1966. Food habits of the green frog, Rana clamitans, in southern Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 76(1):169-182.
- Klimstra, W. D. 1959. Food habits of the cottonmouth in southern Illinois. Chicago Academy of Science Natural History Misc. 168:1-8.
- Klimstra, W. D., and C. W. Myers. 1965. Foods of the toad, Bufo woodhousei fowleri Hinckley. Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 58(1):11-26.
- Klimstra, W. D., and M. Huzchison. 1965. A collection of amphibians and reptiles in southern Illinois. Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 58(2):151-157.
- Raveling, D. G. 1965. Variation in a sample of Bufo americanus from southwestern Illinois. Herpetologica 21(3):219-225.

- Schmidt, K. P. 1953. A check list of North American amphibians and reptiles. 6th ed. Am. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol. 280 pp.
- Shoop, C. R. 1964. Ambystoma talpoideum. Pages 8.1-8.2 in Herpetol. Catalog Com. (ed.) Catalog of American Amphibians and Reptiles. Am. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol.
- Skorepa, A. C., and J. E. Ozment. 1968. Habitat, habits, and variation of Kinosternon subrubrum in southern Illinois. Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 61(3):247-251.
- Smith, P. W. 1961. The amphibians and reptiles of Illinois. Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin 28(1):1-298.
- Thompson, M. P., M. D. Hutchison, and W. D. Klimstra. 1968. Range extension of the eastern spadefoot toad (Scaphiopus holbrooki Harlan) in southern Illinois. Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 61(4):427.

General Ecology

- Allee, W. C., A. E. Emerson, O. Park, T. Park, and K. P. Schmidt. 1949. Principles of animal ecology. W. B. Saunders Company, Philadelphia and London. 837 pp.
- Bellrose, F. C., Jr. 1945. Relative values of drained and undrained bottomland in Illinois. Journal of Wildlife Management 9(3):161-182.
- United States Army Corps of Engineers. 1976. Guide to wetlands in the St. Louis District. St. Louis. 100 pp.
- United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 1971. Wetlands of the United States. Circular 39. Washington, D. C. 69 pp.
- Whittaker, R. H. 1970. Communities and ecosystems. MacMillan Company, New York. 158 pp.

Miscellaneous

- Bogue, M. B. 1951. The swamp land act and wet land utilization in Illinois, 1850-1890. Agric. Hist. 25:169-180.
- Case, H. C. M. 1952. Trends in Illinois agriculture--our new frontier. Illinois Farm Econ. 204:1349-1353.
- Gunter, G. 1957. Wildlife and flood control in the Mississippi valley. Transactions No. Am. Wildl. Conf. 22:189-196.

- Nordstrom, G. R., W. L. Pflieger, K. C. Sadler, and W. H. Lewis. 1977. Rare and endangered species of Missouri. Revised. Missouri Department of Conservation and United States Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service. 129 pp.
- Pinkerton, R. L. 1959. Water control and land use in the Degognia and Fountain Bluff drainage and levee district (Jackson County, Illinois). M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University at Carbondale. 71 pp.
- Shervey, L. R. 1962. Bottomland occupancy of the Mississippi valley, Grand Tower to Thebes Gap, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University at Carbondale. 49 pp.
- Swisher, C. L. 1961. Use of rural land in the Big Muddy watershed of southern Illinois. Southern Illinois University Mississippi Valley Invest. 20 pp.
- United States Army Corps of Engineers. 1975. Vegetation in the flood plain adjacent to the Mississippi River between Cairo, Illinois, and St. Paul, Minnesota, and in the flood plain of the Illinois River between Grafton, Illinois, and Chicago, and the possible impacts that will result from the construction of L & D 26 and the associated increase in barge traffic. 60 pp.
- United States Army Corps of Engineers. 1976. An inventory of rare and endangered plant species found in the St. Louis, Missouri, Corps of Engineers District. 281 pp.
- United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 1976. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants. Federal Register 41(117):24524-24572.

APPENDIX A

Periodicals Reviewed

American Fern Journal
American Midland Naturalist
American Naturalist
Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
Audubon
Auk
Bird Banding
Bulletin of the Missouri Botanical Garden
Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
Castanea
Chicago Academy of Science Transactions
Condor
Copeia
Eastern Bird Banding News
Ecological Monographs
Ecology
Fieldiana: Botany and Zoology Series
Forest Science
Herpetologica
Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin
Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions
Inland Bird Banding News
Iowa State Academy of Science Transactions
Iowa State Journal of Science
Journal of Ecology
Journal of Forestry
Journal of Herpetology
Journal of Mammalogy
Journal of the Arnold Arboretum
Journal of Wildlife Management
Living Bird
North American Wildlife Conference Transactions
Ohio Journal of Science
Recent Literature of Mammalogy
Rhodora
Sida
Tennessee State Academy of Science Transactions
Torreya
Wildlife Abstracts
Wilson Bulletin
Zoological Record

APPENDIX B

Explanation of Maps

Two maps are included with this study. One of these designates, by means of patterns, the location of the major habitats. The other map indicates the locality of fifty-two distinct plant associations. The numbers refer to the numbers given in the text, beginning on page 55. The letter which precedes some of the numbers denotes the areas selected for detailed study.

